



ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

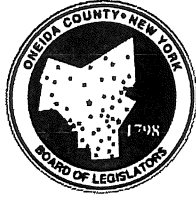
Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATION NOVEMBER 12, 2020

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
2020-348 . . .	Read & Filed	
2020-349 . . .	Read & Filed	
2020-350 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2020-351 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means.....	
2020-352 . . .	Ways & Means	
2020-353 . . .	Ways & Means	
2020-354 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-355 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-356 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-357 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-358 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-359 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-360 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-361 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-362 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2020-363 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2020-364 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2020-365 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2020-366 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY
www.ocgov.net



**Memorializing Petition by
Board of Legislators,
Oneida County, New York**

FN 20 20-348

READ & FILED

F.N. 2020 -

A MEMORIALIZING PETITION requesting state flexible funding be made available to school districts to support locally-determined school safety needs.

SPONSORS: Messrs. Flisnik, Fiorini, Waterman, Newton, Koenig, Pratt, Idzi, Schiebel, Daniels, Davis.

WHEREAS, providing students with a safe and secure learning environment is one of the most important responsibilities of a school district; and

WHEREAS, our communities, including school districts, parents, law enforcement, students and other stakeholders, all have ideas about the best way to ensure that school buildings are safe places for students and staff. Consensus in one community may be different than consensus among stakeholders in a neighboring community; and

WHEREAS, some communities may choose to have a School Resource Officer or Special Patrol Officer employed by a law enforcement agency assigned to one or more of their school buildings.; and

WHEREAS, another district may feel better served by a security officer or team that is not affiliated with law enforcement, but rather selected and hired by the district; and

WHEREAS, others may determine their greatest need is to provide mental health services, while yet another may focus on the hardening of entrances, access policies and security systems; and

WHEREAS, in 2018 Oneida County introduced a three-year initiative to help pay for Special Patrol Officer positions in school districts that wish to add them to their facilities out of growing concern over school shootings; and

WHEREAS, the county's initiative is entering its final year; and

3

WHEREAS, the county has already spent more than \$1 million on school-based Special Patrol Officers since the program began and could expend more than \$660,000 next year, and

WHEREAS, school leaders are doing the best they can with the resources they have to expand school security using a variety of approaches, but the lack of funding from New York State has created an unacceptable situation when it comes to providing for students' safety needs; and





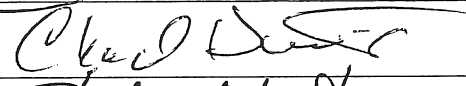
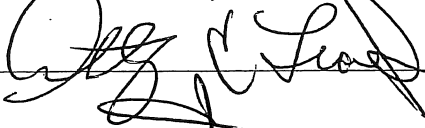

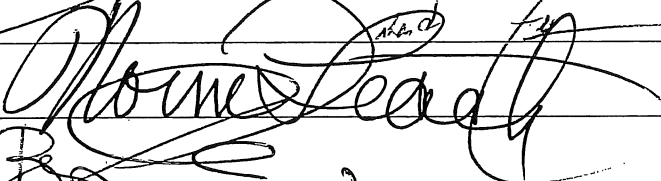

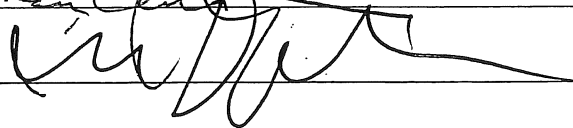
WHEREAS, school districts are being hit by unanticipated expenses as they cope with the Covid-19 pandemic, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that future state budgets must include flexible funding to support the development and implementation of school safety programs; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Petition shall be forwarded by mail or email to the following: Governor Andrew M. Cuomo, State Senator Joseph A. Griffo, State Senator Rachel May, State Assembly Representative Marianne Buttenschon, State Assembly Representative Brian D. Miller, State Assembly Representative Kenneth D. Blankenbush, State Assembly Representative Robert Smullen, State Assembly Representative John Salka, State Interim Education Commissioner Betty A. Rosa, and others deemed necessary and proper.

Legislators ~~Supporting~~ Petition

Legislators ~~Opposing~~ Petition



 Cynthia Fogarty



 Philip M. Sacco
 Lynn M. Evans




 Eric Washburn
 Jan E. [unclear]
 Sub [unclear]
 [unclear]


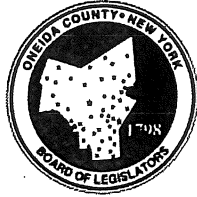
[Empty space for opposing signatures]

Joe Ann Connor	
Michael B. Walker	
D. D. D.	

The enclosed petition represents the opinion of those members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators signing the same regarding the contents or subject matter of the petition. Under the Rules of the Board, a Legislator may sign said petition or may, in the alternative, elect not to sign the petition. There are 23 members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators.

Oct. 14, 2020

Date:



**Memorializing Petition by
Board of Legislators,
Oneida County, New York**

FN 20 20 - 349

READ & FILED

F.N. 2020 -

A MEMORIALIZING PETITION EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR MOHAWK VALLEY EDGE'S APPLICATION, WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE, FOR A COUNTY-WIDE BROWNFIELDS ASSESSMENT GRANT TO INVESTIGATE BROWNFIELDS ACROSS ONEIDA COUNTY.

SPONSORS: Messrs.

WHEREAS, with the support of the Oneida County Executive, Mohawk Valley Edge (MVEDGE) is applying to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) for a County-Wide Brownfields Assessment Grant for \$300,000; and

WHEREAS, MVEDGE and the Oneida County Executive are requesting a supporting resolution from the County of Oneida to demonstrate to the USEPA county-wide municipal collaboration; and

WHEREAS, there is no local match or other financial request from the County; and

WHEREAS, MVEDGE is seeking only planning and technical assistance in identifying, prioritizing, and planning for revitalization of these sites, including mapping and stakeholder engagement; and

WHEREAS, the money will be spent on eligible brownfield properties throughout Oneida County, focusing on Brownfield Opportunity Areas, the Erie Canal Corridor, and high-priority areas identified by City, Town, and Village leaders. Additionally, some of the grant funds will be available for community engagement and redevelopment/revitalization planning; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Planning Department will be working closely with MVEDGE in administering this grant, and will be engaging other partner cities, villages and towns across Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the City of Rome was one of the first USEPA Brownfields Pilot Projects in the United States (the former General Cable Site), and Rome has successfully completed USEPA community-wide assessment and brownfield cleanup projects, and is a key partner in this project; and






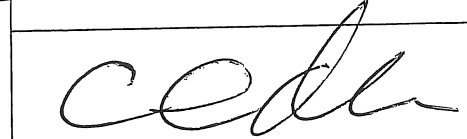
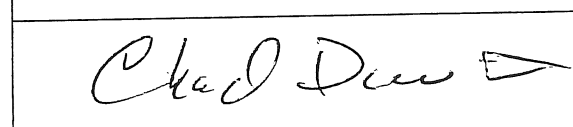
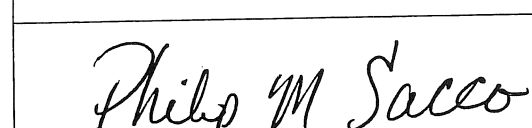
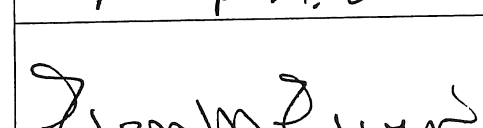
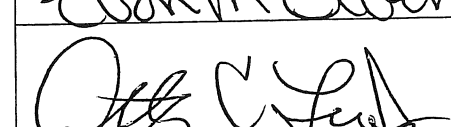


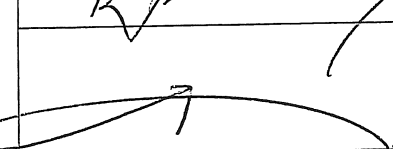
WHEREAS, the City of Utica has applied multiple times to the USEPA for cleanup grant funding, and will also be a key partner in the effort; and

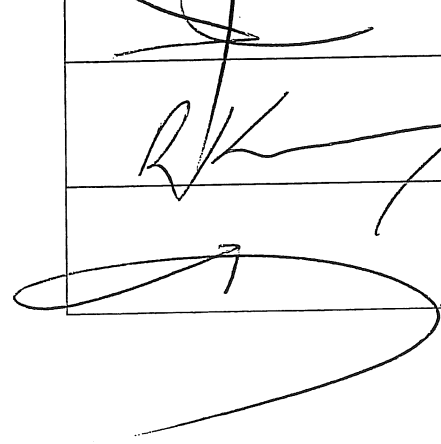
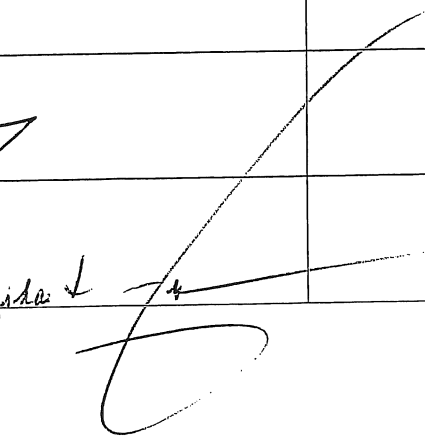
WHEREAS, the Oneida County Department of Planning has worked tirelessly with MVEDGE to enhance planning efforts across the County, most recently in Boonville, Rome, Utica, Sangerfield, and Sherrill. Each are examples of the cities, villages, and towns that will benefit from this Brownfield Assessment Grant assistance; and










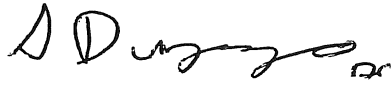
WHEREAS, Herkimer County and Montgomery County, our neighbors in the Mohawk Valley, are recent awardees of county-wide USEPA Brownfields Assessment Grants; and

WHEREAS, Oneida County has been instrumental in brownfield revitalization efforts in Rome, Utica, Boonville, and Griffiss Park, and the Department of Planning staff possess the key expertise – particularly in GIS and remote sensing – that are critical to this effort;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the Oneida County Board of Legislators supports the application by Mohawk Valley Edge to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for a County-Wide Brownfields Assessment Grant, with the support of the Oneida County Executive, and in cooperation with the Oneida County Department of Planning.

Legislators Supporting Petition	Legislators Opposing Petition
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

Legislators Supporting Petition	Legislators Opposing Petition
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

The enclosed petition represents the opinion of those members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators signing the same regarding the contents or subject matter of the petition. Under the Rules of the Board, a Legislator may sign said petition or may, in the alternative, elect not to sign the petition. There are 23 members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators.

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive



Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
Commissioner's Office
COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ~ 800 PARK AVENUE ~ UTICA, NY 13501
PHONE: 315-798-5733 ~ FAX: 315-798-5218

October 19, 2020

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 20-350

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-3-20

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting for review and approval a template Purchase of Service Agreement to be used for thirteen (13) Institutional Foster Care agencies as well as any additional providers that may be added through the term of this agreement.

I am respectfully requesting that this sample agreement be approved for thirteen (13) agencies and additional providers under one resolution, however if there are concerns with any individual institutions, those institutions may be omitted and processed separately.

The following is a list of the thirteen (13) Institutional Foster Care Agencies approved by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to provide a specialized model of care designed to serve older youth impacted by the implementation of the Raise the Age (RTA) legislation:

- Children's Home of Wyoming Conference, 1182 Chenango Street, Binghamton, New York 13901
- Elmcrest Children's Center, Inc., 960 Salt Springs Road, Syracuse, New York 13224
- Lincoln Hall, P.O. Box 600, RT # 202, Lincolndale, New York 10540
- Hillside Children's Center, 1183 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, New York 14620
- Villa of Hope, 3300 Dewey Avenue, Rochester, New York 14616
- The William George Agency For Children's Services, Inc., 380 Freeville Road, Freeville, New York 13068
- Children's Home of Jefferson County, 1704 State Street, Watertown, New York 13601
- House of the Good Shepard, 1550 Champlin Avenue, Utica, New York 13502
- Children's Home of Poughkeepsie, 10 Children's Way, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
- MercyFirst, 525 Convent Rd., Syosset, New York 11791
- Graham Windham, One Pierrepont Plaza, Suite 901, Brooklyn, New York 11201
- The Children's Village, 1 Echo Hill, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
- Timothy Hill Children's Ranch, 298 Middle Road, Riverhead, New York 11901

The above institutions will provide a specialized model of Institutional Foster Care approved by OCFS which includes a Needs Responsivity framework, enhanced supervision and direct care staffing, vocational services, an eight-month length of stay with mandatory aftercare services and enhanced security for those 16 and 17 year-old adolescent offenders who are unable to remain at home with their biological parents due to the commission of a felony-level crime. These offenders have their cases heard in the Youth Part of Criminal Court. If a judge determines the need for pre-trial detention these offenders will be held in specialized secure detention facilities for older youth. Juveniles removed to Family Court will be treated in the same manner as current juvenile cases.

The OCFS assigns the reimbursement rate for the facilities based on level of care and services provided. The term of these Agreements commences October 1, 2020 and terminates September 30, 2023.

I am respectfully requesting that if this template agreement meet your approval it is forwarded to the Board of Legislators for further action.

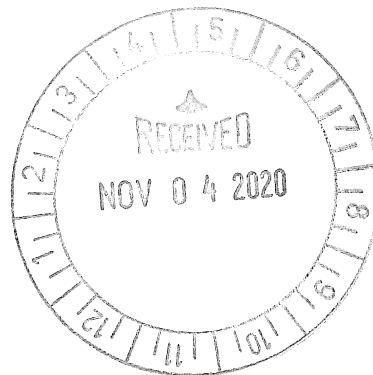
Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/tms
Attachment



7/15/2020

Oneida Co. Department of Family
And Community Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators

Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization:

Thirteen (13) Institutional Foster Care agencies already approved by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to provide specialized care for older youth impacted by Raise the Age (RTA) legislation. As well as any additional provider may be added through the term of this agreement:

- Children's Home of Wyoming Conference, 1182 Chenango Street, Binghamton, New York 13901
- Elmcrest Children's Center, Inc., 960 Salt Springs Road, Syracuse, New York 13224
- Lincoln Hall, P.O. Box 600, RT # 202, Lincolndale, New York 10540
- Hillside Children's Center, 1183 Monroe Ave, Rochester, New York 14620
- Villa of Hope, 3300 Dewey Avenue, Rochester, New York 14616
- The William George Agency For Children's Services, Inc., 380 Freeville Road, Freeville, New York 13068
- Children's Home of Jefferson County, 1704 State Street, Watertown, New York 13601
- House of the Good Shepard, 1550 Champlin Avenue, Utica, New York 13502
- Children's Home of Poughkeepsie, 10 Children's Way, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
- MercyFirst, 525 Convent Rd., Syosset, New York 11791
- Graham Windham, One Pierrepont Plaza, Suite 901, Brooklyn, New York 11201
- The Children's Village, 1 Echo Hill, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
- Timothy Hill Children's Ranch, 298 Middle Road, Riverhead, New York 11901

Title of Activity or Services: Specialized Institutional Foster Care for children impacted by Raise the Age legislation

Proposed Dates of Operations: October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023

Client Population/Number to be Served: 16 and 17 year- old adolescent offenders who are unable to remain at home with their biological parents due to the commission of a felony-level crime.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The agencies will provide a specialized model of Institutional Foster Care approved by the OCFS which includes a Needs Responsivity framework, enhanced supervision and direct care staffing, vocational services, an eight-month length of stay with mandatory aftercare services and enhanced security for those 16 and 17 year- old adolescent offenders who are unable to remain at home with their biological parents due to the commission of a felony-level crime. These offenders have their cases heard in the Youth Part of Criminal Court. If a judge determines that there is the need for pre-trial detention, these offenders will be held in specialized secure detention facilities for older youth. Juveniles removed to Family Court will be treated in the same manner as current juvenile cases.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes -

Youth rehabilitative services will operate under the Program Treatment Model. Each youth will have access to specialized therapeutic programs to develop cognitive skills. Academic transition plans will be developed with the adolescent offender student and the school psychologist to transition the student to education programs, vocational training, and/or employment opportunities. Also, substance abuse treatment will be offered to all youth who require it.

The Department of Correction and Community Supervision, County Re-Entry Task Forces, and the OCFS will jointly administer discharge planning services. These services include family reintegration, housing assistance, mental health and medical care, employment support, and educational assistance.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level - N/A

Total Funding Requested: Counties and municipalities will have no share of the cost of Raise the Age-related expenses.

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account No.: 6123.495

Mandated or Non-Mandated: Mandated Service

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Cost Per Client Served: Past performance Served:

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

**AGREEMENT
FOR PURCHASE OF FOSTER CARE FOR CHILDREN**

This AGREEMENT made this 1st day of October, 2020, by and between the County of Oneida (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), a municipal corporation organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the State of New York, with principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its Department of Family and Community Services, (hereinafter referred to as the "Department"), and _____, a foster care agency otherwise authorized by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to provide foster care services (hereinafter called the "Agency"), located at _____

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Social Services of the County of Oneida, hereinafter called the "Commissioner," is charged with the responsibility for the administration of all child welfare services in the County pursuant to Section 395 et sequitur of Social Services Law; and

WHEREAS, the Agency, under the terms of its corporate authority has the power to provide the services required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and

WHEREAS, the Department believes that the amount of funds to be paid to the Agency is reasonable and necessary to provide quality services;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained the County and the Agency mutually agree as follows:

SECTION I- DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement and schedules attached hereto, they have the following meaning unless otherwise clearly noted:

1. **ADULT PERMANENCY RESOURCE** means a caring committed adult who has been determined by the Department to be an appropriate and acceptable resource for a child and is committed to providing emotional support, advice and guidance to the child as the child makes the transition from foster care to responsible adulthood.
2. **AGENCY BOARDING HOME**, as defined in 18 NYCRR 441.2(i) and as described in 18 NYCRR Part 447, means a family-type home for the care and maintenance of not more than six children operated by an Authorized Agency, in quarters or premises owned, leased or otherwise under the control of such agency, except that such a home may provide care for more than six brothers and sisters of the same family.
3. **AGENCY WITH DESIGNATED CASE PLANNING RESPONSIBILITY** is the Department or voluntary Authorized Agency of the assigned Case Planner.

4. **ANOTHER PLANNED LIVING ARRANGEMENT WITH A PERMANENCY RESOURCE** means a permanency planning goal to assist foster care youth 16 years of age or older in their transition to self-sufficiency by connecting the youth to an Adult Permanency Resource, equipping the youth with life skills and, upon discharge, connecting the youth with any needed community and/or specialized services.
5. **ASSIGNED ROLE** means the role in the Family Services Stage designated for each Caseworker in the stage. The Assigned Role determines worker responsibilities and contract obligations of the worker's department or agency. Assigned Roles are always initially designated by the Department and include: Case Manager, Case Planner, Caseworker, and Child Protective Services Monitor. After a role is assigned to an agency worker, it may be reassigned to another worker within that agency.
6. **ASSOCIATED CASEWORKER** is a Caseworker, other than the Case Planner for the family, who is responsible for assessment, service provision, and planning for one or more specific child(ren) placed with the worker's agency.
7. **AUTHORIZED AGENCY**, as defined in section 371(10)(a) and (b) of the Social Services Law, includes either a social services district, an Indian tribe that has entered into an agreement with OCFS to provide foster care, or a corporation organized under the laws of New York State and approved by OCFS to provide foster care.
8. **CASE CONSULTATION** means the steps taken to assist in the development of the Permanency Hearing Report and preparation for the permanency hearing in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.9(b) and (c).
9. **CASE INITIATION DATE (CID)** means the earliest of:
 - a. the initial date of application for foster care services, mandated or non-mandated preventive services for children;
 - b. the date that a report to the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) is determined to be indicated;
 - c. the date of placement of a child in foster care pursuant to Article 3 or 7 of the Family Court Act or the date of removal of a child from his or her home which led to placement in foster care either pursuant to Article 10, 10-B or 10-C of the Family Court Act or section 383-c, 384 or 384-a of the Social Services Law or placement in the direct legal custody of a relative or other suitable person by the court pursuant to Article 10 of the Family Court Act; or
 - d. the date of a court-ordered preventive services or commitment of care, custody and/or guardianship of a child to the Department for placement with a voluntary Authorized Agency or Foster Parent.
10. **CASE MANAGEMENT** means those activities referenced in 18 NYCRR 428.2(b) related to overseeing all aspects of a case, including but not limited to: the making of timely and

accurate eligibility determinations and service authorizations; following procedural safeguards regarding protection of the rights of the parents and child; providing care, maintenance and services appropriate to the child's needs; accepting voluntary placement agreements under appropriate circumstances; timely initiating all appropriate judicial proceedings; approving each Family Assessment And Service Plan; and timely and accurate entry of all data required to be entered in the Welfare Management System (WMS), the Child Care Review Service (CCRS), CONNECTIONS and any other statewide automated child welfare information system designated by OCFS. Case Management is always the responsibility of the Department.

11. CASE MANAGER is an employee of the Department with responsibility to authorize the provisions of services; to approve client eligibility determinations according to 18 NYCRR 423.3(b), 430.9, 430.10 and 432.2; and to approve in writing or by electronic equivalent the family assessments and service plans, as defined in 18 NYCRR Part 428. The Case Manager is responsible for role assignment in the Family Services Stage.

12. CASE PLANNING means those activities referenced in 18 NYCRR 428.2(c) necessary for provision, arrangement, coordination and evaluation of the services specified in the child and family's service plan. In addition, Case Planning includes referring the child and his or her family to providers of services as needed, and delineating the roles of the various service providers. Case Planning responsibility also includes documenting client progress and adherence to the service plan by recording in the Uniform Case Record that such services are provided, as required by 18 NYCRR Part 428 and 18 NYCRR 430.9 through 430.12, and making casework contacts or arranging for casework contacts as required under 18 NYCRR 423.2(b)(3), 423.4(c)(1)(ii)(d)(2), 432.2 and 441.21.

13. CASE PLANNER is the Caseworker with the primary responsibility for providing, or coordinating and evaluating, the provision of services to the family. The Case Planner delineates the roles of the various service providers and requires collaboration among all the Caseworkers assigned to the Family Services Stage so that a single-Family Assessment And Service Plan is developed. The Case Planner is responsible for the Family Assessment And Service Plan and its submission to the Case Manager for approval. There is a single Case Planner, who may be an employee either of the Department or the Agency, assigned per Family Services Stage. The Case Manager may be assigned as the Case Planner and perform the dual roles of Case Manager and Case Planner, except for approval of the Family Assessment And Service Plan which becomes the responsibility of the Case Manager's supervisor in this instance.

14. CASEWORKER is any additional Department or Agency staff other than Case Manager or Case Planner directly involved in a child welfare case who provides services to any family member, or assesses, evaluates, makes casework contacts, and/or arranges or coordinates one or more aspects of service delivery. The Caseworker contributes to the

development of the Family Assessment And Service Plan as directed by the Case Planner. There may be multiple Caseworkers assigned to a Family Services Stage.

15. **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES MONITOR** is an employee of the Department's child protective service who is monitoring services being provided by someone other than a child protective service employee to the children and family named in an indicated report of child abuse or maltreatment.
16. **DEEMED TO HAVE A GOAL OF DISCHARGE TO ANOTHER PLANNED LIVING ARRANGEMENT WITH A PERMANENCY RESOURCE** means any child 16 years of age or older who has resided in foster care for at least 12 months within the past 36 months and who has a goal of discharge to parents or relatives or adoption. The category "Deemed To Have A Goal Of Discharge To Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource" requires the same services as if the child has a goal of discharge to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource.
17. **DISCHARGE SERVICES** means Supervision Services and may include the provision of, Referral to, or coordination with other appropriate services, when the child has been returned to the home of his or her parents, other relatives, Primary Resource Person or an Adult Permanency Resource, as described in 18 NYCRR 430.12.
18. **FAMILY ASSESSMENT AND SERVICE PLAN** means the assessment and analysis of the family members' strengths, needs and problems; and the plan for services, as required by 18 NYCRR Part 428.
19. **FAMILY SERVICES INTAKE** means the CONNECTIONS stage for documentation of family information and events prompting the opening of a Family Services Stage. A Family Services Intake must be completed before a Family Services Stage can be opened.
20. **FAMILY SERVICES STAGE** means the CONNECTIONS stage for documentation of cases open for child welfare services. There can be only one open Family Services Stage for a family per social services district. The Family Services Stage is linked to a family case that is comprised of all past and current stages for the family.
21. **FUNDING ELIGIBILITY** means the initial determination of a family's eligibility for foster care services and required periodic re-determinations consistent with provisions of federal and state statutes and regulations, including but not limited to Title IV-E of the Social Security Act.
22. **FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN** means all activities and functions provided relative to the care of a child away from his or her home 24 hours per day in a foster family free home or a duly certified or approved Foster Family Boarding Home, or a duly licensed or certified

Group Home, Agency Boarding Home, child care institution, health care facility or any combination thereof. Foster Care Of Children also means activities and functions relative to the care of a child away from his or her home 24 hours per day in a home or facility operated or licensed by the New York State Office of Mental Health, New York State Office for People With Developmental Disabilities, or the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services in accordance with the provisions of section 398(6)(g)(2) of the Social Services Law and the memorandum of understanding between OCFS and such Office in accordance with Title IV-E of the Social Security Act.

- 23. FOSTER CHILD** means a child who meets the criteria of 18 NYCRR 441.2(a). A Foster Child also includes a child placed in the care and custody of the Department as a destitute child in accordance with Article 10-C of the Family Court Act and a child placed in the care and custody of the Department in accordance with Article 3 of the Family Court Act, as amended by Part WWW of Chapter 59 of the Laws of 2017.
- 24. FOSTER FAMILY BOARDING HOME**, as defined in 18 NYCRR Part 443, means a residence owned, leased, or otherwise under the control of a single person or family who has been certified or approved by an Authorized Agency or by the New York State Department of Mental Hygiene or OCFS to care for children, and such person or family receives payment from the Agency for the care of such children.
- 25. FOSTER PARENT** means a person, other than the child's parent, stepparent, or legal guardian, but including a relative within the third degree to the child's parent or step-parent, who is certified or approved to board children who are in the care, custody or guardianship of an Authorized Agency or OCFS, and who are placed for temporary or long-term care.
- 26. GROUP HOME**, as defined in 18 NYCRR 441.2(h) and as described in 18 NYCRR Part 448, means a family-type home for the care and maintenance of not less than seven, nor more than 12 children who are at least 5 years of age, operated by an Authorized Agency, in quarters or premises owned, leased or otherwise under the control of such agency, except that the minimum age limitation is not applicable to siblings placed in the same facility nor to children whose mother is placed in the same facility.
- 27. INSTITUTION**, as defined in 18 NYCRR 441.2(f) and as addressed in 18 NYCRR Part 442, means any facility operated by an Authorized Agency for the care and maintenance of 13 or more children.
- 28. LIFE SKILLS SERVICES** means services designated to assist Foster Children and former Foster Children to prepare for employment and post-secondary education, and to make the transition to responsible adulthood. Life Skills Services include, but are not limited to, structured programs of vocational training, life skills instruction, post Discharge Services and supervision until 21 years of age.

29. PERMANENCY HEARING REPORT means a sworn report as defined in section 1087 of the Family Court Act prepared in accordance with section 1089 of the Family Court Act in the form and manner as required by OCFS. The Permanency Hearing Report must be filed with the court and submitted to the parties and other persons set forth in section 1089 of the Family Court Act no later than 14 days prior to each permanency hearing that includes, but not limited to, information regarding the health and well-being of the child, the reasonable efforts that have been made since the last permanency hearing to finalize the child's permanency plan and the recommended permanency plan for the child.

30. PUBLIC CHARGE means a child whose income and resources, including available parental support, are insufficient to meet the total cost of foster care, including the cost of clothing and providing for the child's special needs.

31. REFERRAL means a request made by the Department that the Agency provide a service for a Public Charge.

32. PRIMARY RESOURCE PERSON means any individual related or unrelated to a child who is determined by the Department and the Agency to be an actual or potential source of support, care or assistance for the child.

33. RTA ACT means the laws enacted by Part WWW of Chapter 59 of the Laws of 2017 that raised the age of criminal responsibility for youth 16 and 17 years of age.

34. RTA YOUTH means a youth who is:

a. adjudicated as a juvenile delinquent under the RTA Act and placed in accordance with Article 3 of the Family Court Act for committing an act on or after the youth's 16th birthday; and

b. placed in the legal custody of the Department.

35. REASONABLE AND PRUDENT PARENT STANDARD means the standard, as prescribed by OCFS, characterized by careful and sensible parental decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best interests of a Foster Child, while at the same time encouraging the emotional and developmental growth of the child, that a Foster Parent or child care facility must use when determining when to allow a Foster Child to participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, and social activities.

36. SERVICE PLAN REVIEW means a case conference, including at least the Case Planner or the child's Caseworker and a third-party reviewer. Efforts must be made to involve the child's parent(s), unless their rights to the child have been terminated, the child's guardian(s),

the child who is at least 10 but less than 14 years of age, unless there is a documented reason related to the current necessity of placement why the child should not be involved, the child who is 14 years of age or older, the child's current Foster Parent, caretaker relative or pre-adoptive parent, members of the child's Case Planning team chosen by the Foster Child who is 14 years of age or older and not rejected by the Department or Agency with Case Management responsibility in accordance with 18 NYCRR 428.3 and other participants to review and develop a service plan for the case in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.9 and 430.12(c)(2). A Service Plan Review conference is required in order to complete the comprehensive assessment and service plan and family reassessment and service plan when a child is in foster care, except that a permanency hearing satisfies the requirements for a Service Plan Review if such permanency hearing is held and completed within six months of the previous Service Plan Review.

37. SUPERVISED INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM means one or more of a type of Agency Boarding Home operated or certified by an Authorized Agency in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 449 to provide a transitional experience for older Foster Children who, based on their circumstances, are appropriate for transition to the level of care and supervision provided in the program.

38. SUPERVISION SERVICES means Referral to or coordination with other appropriate available services for a child, until the child becomes 21 years of age, when the child has been discharged to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource as described in 18 NYCRR 430.12.

39. THIRD PARTY REVIEWER means an administrator or other person not responsible for the Case Management or delivery of services to a case or in the direct line of supervision for that case. The third-party reviewer is a required participant in Service Plan Reviews.

40. UNIFORM CASE RECORD means all documentation, both electronic and external, as required by 18 NYCRR Parts 428 and 466.

SECTION II - TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWAL

1. The term of this Agreement is from October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023. Since the Agreement is for a period in excess of 12 months, the Department must review the Agreement on at least an annual basis for verification of conformance by the Agency and this Agreement shall be continued for subsequent 12 month periods only if the Department determines that the Agreement continues to be in the best interest of the Department.
2. The parties hereto are under no obligation to renew this Agreement or to purchase or provide any care after the expiration of the term set forth herein or any renewal thereof,

except as herein provided. Either party should give notice in writing of its intention not to renew this Agreement at least six months prior to the expiration of this Agreement.

3. If negotiations for a new agreement have not been completed upon expiration of this Agreement or subsequent renewal, the parties must enter into a written interim continuation agreement covering the period until negotiations are completed and a new agreement is executed.

SECTION III - SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. It is mutually agreed between the County and the Agency that the Agency will provide foster care services and provide or obtain appropriate medical services in accordance with the standards prescribed by OCFS and as prescribed by federal and New York State laws and regulations, including, but not limited to Article 6 of the Social Services Law; 18 NYCRR Parts 427, 428, 430, 431 and 441-451; and the Program Narrative, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Schedule A.
2. The Agency warrants that it and its staff have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable municipality or local, state or federal government. The Agency further agrees to keep such required licenses, approvals and certificates in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames. The Agency shall promptly notify the Department of any enforcement action taken with respect to such license, approval or certificate and any action the Agency is taking with respect thereto. The Department agrees to thereafter notify OCFS of such enforcement action and Agency remediation.
3. The Department is responsible for the determination of eligibility of children for foster care through all applicable funding streams pursuant to the regulations, policies and procedures of OCFS and applicable federal requirements. The Department is also responsible for the determination of eligibility for federal adoption assistance, state adoption subsidy or kinship guardianship assistance in accordance with applicable federal and state standards.
4. The Department is responsible for the initial and continued authorization of Medical Assistance eligibility and verification of citizenship or qualified immigration status of children in foster care pursuant to the regulations, policies and procedures of OCFS, and the New York State Department of Health and applicable federal requirements. The Department is responsible for the review of the status of Medical Assistance eligibility and authorization of continuous coverage for Medical Assistance for children in foster care at the time of discharge from foster care.

5. The Agency agrees to provide foster care for children in accordance with the Program Narrative and rates of payment appended to this Agreement as Schedules A and B. These rates are to be negotiated in accordance with the regulations of OCFS.
6. The Agency and the Department must cooperate in collecting and entering data into the child welfare information systems (WMS and/or CONNECTIONS) and any other statewide automated child welfare information system designated by OCFS in the form and manner required by OCFS. The Agency will provide such information to said data system as is required by the Department. The Agency, at the option of the Department, agrees to record information in WMS and CCRS, as required, until CONNECTIONS is implemented by the Department.
7. To the extent that CONNECTIONS is implemented in the Social Service District having custody of the child, as determined by OCFS, CONNECTIONS will be the system of record and the Agency must enter and maintain required child welfare information, including but not limited to, person and family information, periodic Family Assessment And Service Plans, plan amendments, and Progress Notes in CONNECTIONS. The Agency must review all current information about its cases that is recorded by other workers in the Family Services Stage. As additional components of CONNECTIONS are implemented in the district, as determined by OCFS, during the duration of this Agreement, CONNECTIONS will be the system of record in regard to such components and the Agency must enter and maintain required child welfare information in CONNECTIONS.

Once CONNECTIONS is implemented in the Social Service District having custody of the child, the Agency may not use its own internal system in lieu of CONNECTIONS. The Agency agrees to comply with applicable statutory and regulatory standards for recording child welfare information including, but not limited to, 18 NYCRR Parts 428 and 466.

8. The Agency must keep all CONNECTIONS equipment secure from theft and unauthorized use.
9. The Agency will not discriminate against employees, applicants for employment, or applicants for or recipients of services because of race, creed, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, marital status or sexual orientation.
10. The Department and Agency agree to provide the following in relation to each child covered by this Agreement. Department options are identified in Schedule C, which is attached hereto and incorporated into this Agreement.

A. STANDARDS RELATED TO PLACEMENT

1. Intake for Family Services

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, will complete the Family Services Intake, including but not limited to:

- a. Completion of the Application for Services (DSS-2921);
- b. Entry of demographic information into CONNECTIONS to create the Uniform Case Record Face Sheet;
- c. Completion of all required CONNECTIONS Intake components; and
- d. Performance of a person and case search to relate known persons and cases, unless the Department specifically retains this responsibility.

In the event the Agency completes the Family Services Intake, it must submit it to the Department for acceptance within no more than five days of taking the intake or the day upon which the child entered the Agency, whichever is earlier.

In the event that a child in the custody of the Department is placed by the court directly into the care of the Agency, or in the event a child in the custody of OCFS is placed directly into the care of the Agency, the Agency must complete the Family Services Intake as described above and submit it to the Department for acceptance within no more than five days of the day upon which the child entered that agency.

2. Opening of a Family Services Stage and Designation of Case Planner

Only the Department can open a Family Services Stage. When the Department completes or accepts a Family Services Intake, the Department will stage progress the Family Services Intake to a Family Services Stage and assign a worker role to the Agency that identifies Agency responsibilities in the Family Services Stage.

The Department will open the Family Services Stage and assign a worker as either Case Planner for the family or Caseworker for the child at the time of the child's admission to the Agency or within no more than five days of submission of the Family Services Intake.

The Department will enter in CONNECTIONS the names and roles of any other Caseworkers and service providers assigned to the case.

The provisions of this paragraph also apply to a child placed solely in the legal custody of the Commissioner of OCFS who is placed directly in the care of the Agency. For Foster Children placed solely in the legal custody of the Commissioner of OCFS and cared for by the Agency, the Department shall assign a role of Case Planner or Caseworker, as appropriate, in the

Family Services Stage to the Agency, and a role of Caseworker to OCFS within five days of the Family Services Intake. For those children in the legal custody of the Commissioner of the Department who are subsequently also placed into the legal custody of the Commissioner of OCFS and placed by the court in the care of the Agency, the Department shall determine and assign the Case Planner and the role of Caseworker to any other Agency staff and staff of OCFS, as appropriate, within five days of intake. Such children shall be identified to be in the "joint custody" of the Commissioner of the Department and OCFS.

3. Case Initiation Date (Day 1)

CONNECTIONS will calculate the Case Initiation Date (CID), in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 428. The CID will be designated and displayed in CONNECTIONS as soon as a child protective services report is indicated, or upon worker entry of the date of application for services, date of removal/placement (depending on the category of foster care placement), or date of court-ordered services. The system will use the earliest of these dates as the CID.

4. Designation of Program Choice and Permanency Planning Goal

The Department or the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, at the option of the Department, must initially set child program choice(s) and a permanency planning goal consistent with applicable statutory and regulatory standards. Where the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must initially set child program choice(s) and a permanency planning goal, the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility and the Agency of the Associated Caseworker must review and update program choice(s) and a permanency planning goal in CONNECTIONS, as appropriate, prior to opening each Family Assessment And Service Plan. The Case Planner, or the Associated Caseworker at the direction of the Case Planner, must record programmatic eligibility for foster care placement and preventive services within each Family Assessment And Service Plan, while the Department must determine eligibility for all applicable funding streams.

The Department will remain responsible for reviewing the child's permanency planning goal throughout the foster care episode and will make a determination as to whether the permanency plan goal for each child is appropriate and that the Agency has considered all appropriate options for discharge, including:

- a. Return to parent or guardian;
- b. Adoption;
- c. Legal guardianship or legal custody;
- d. Placement with a fit and willing relative; or

- e. Placement in another planned living arrangement that includes a significant connection to an adult who is willing to be a permanency resource for the child 16 years of age or older, if there is a compelling reason for determining that it is not in the best interests of the child to have any of the discharge options noted in a-d above. Another planned living arrangement includes either discharge to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource or adult residential care.

The Department will notify the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility if the Department requires a change to the permanency planning goal or if the permanency goal is modified by the court.

5. Initial Family Assessment & Service Plan

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must complete the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan and submit it to the Case Manager for approval no later than 10 days prior to the due date of the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan. The Family Assessment And Service Plan must be approved by the Case Planner's supervisor prior to its submission to the Case Manager.

The Agency of the Associated Caseworker must complete the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan components including case update, child strength, needs and risk scales, foster care issues, assessment analysis, and service plan outcome and activity blocks for the associated child, within the time period directed by the Case Planner.

Where there is a program choice of child protective, the Case Planner is responsible for the completion of the safety and risk assessment components of the Family Assessment And Service Plan, unless the Child Protective Services Worker/Monitor is so designated by the Department. Completion of the safety and risk assessments is the responsibility of the Case Planner in non-protective cases.

If the Department places the child with the Agency within 15 days prior to the due date, or after the due date, of the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan, the Department will retain the role of Case Planner and such designated worker will complete the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan and submit it to the Case Manager for approval before assigning the Agency as designated Case Planner. A worker designated by the Agency will be assigned the role of Caseworker in the interim. Where the Department Case Manager is also serving as Case Planner, the Family Assessment And Service Plan must be submitted to the Case Manager's supervisor for approval.

The provisions of this paragraph and paragraphs (6) and (7) of the section dealing with "Standards Related to Placement" also apply to a Foster Child solely in the legal custody of the OCFS who is placed directly in the care of the Agency. For a Foster Child placed solely in the legal custody of OCFS and cared for by the Agency, the Agency shall submit the Family Assessment And Service Plan to both the Department and OCFS for approval. The Department will have the ministerial CONNECTIONS role of Case Manager and OCFS will have the programmatic and functional role of Case Manager over such children. For children

in the "joint custody" of the commissioner of the Department and OCFS, the Agency shall submit the Family Assessment And Service Plan to both the Department and OCFS for approval. To the extent that the child is in the legal custody of the Commissioner of the Department, the Department, in cooperation with OCFS, retain the programmatic and functional role of Case Manager for such children.

6. Comprehensive Family Assessment And Service Plan and Subsequent Reassessment Family Assessment And Service Plans

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must complete the 90-Day comprehensive family assessment, the first family reassessment and service plan no later than 210 days from the Case Initiation Date and each six -month subsequent Family Assessment And Service Plan for the case as long as the Agency is the designated Case Planner and the child remains in the care of that Agency, unless the child entered the care of the Agency within 30 days prior to the date the comprehensive or reassessment Family Assessment And Service Plan is due.

If the child was previously in the care of another agency that had Case Planning responsibilities, and entered the care of the Agency within 30 days prior to the date the Family Assessment And Service Plan is due, the agency with previously designated Case Planning responsibility must complete the Family Assessment And Service Plan for that period and reassignment of the Case Planner role will be delayed until after its approval. If the child was not previously in care but entered the care of the Agency within 30 days prior to the date the Family Assessment And Service Plan is due, the Department will complete the Family Assessment And Service Plan for that period and delay reassigning the Case Planner role until after its approval.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must complete the appropriate Family Assessment And Service Plan and submit it to the Case Manager for approval no later than 10 days prior to the date it is due as specified in 18 NYCRR Part 428. The Family Assessment And Service Plan must be approved by the Case Planner's supervisor prior to its submission to the Case Manager. The Agency of the Associated Caseworker must complete the Family Assessment And Service Plan components including case update, child strength, needs and risk scales, foster care issues, assessment analysis, and service plan outcome and activity blocks for the associated child, within the time period directed by the Case Planner.

Where there is a program choice of child protective, the Case Planner is responsible for the completion of the safety and risk assessment components of the Family Assessment And Service Plan, unless the Child Protective Services Worker/Monitor is so designated by the Department. Completion of the safety assessment is the responsibility of the Case Planner in non-protective cases.

The Department Case Manager will review and either approve or reject the Family Assessment And Service Plan no later than five days following the submission of any Family Assessment And Service Plan.

If, after reviewing any Family Assessment And Service Plan, the Department disagrees with the assessment or the plan of services, the Department will contact the Agency with Case Planning responsibility within five days of submission of the Family Assessment And Service Plan to discuss the area(s) of disagreement and necessary revisions. The modified Family Assessment And Service Plan, containing the revisions as agreed to by both parties, must be resubmitted by the Agency with Case Planning responsibility to the Case Manager for approval within five days of the rejection of the Family Assessment And Service Plan. The Family Assessment And Service Plan must be approved by the Case Planner's supervisor prior to its submission to the Case Manager.

The Family Assessment And Service Plan for a Foster Child 14 years of age or older must include a document that addresses the rights of such Foster Child, as prescribed by OCFS and in conformance with 18 NYCRR 428.6.

For a Foster Child with a permanency planning goal of discharge to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource, the Service Plan Review must address whether the child's Foster Parents or child care facility with whom or in which the child is placed is following the Reasonable And Prudent Parent Standard and is participating in age or developmentally appropriate activities as set forth in 18 NYCRR 441.25 and as otherwise prescribed by OCFS.

7. Plan Amendment/Status Changes

If one of the following changes in program status occurs after completion of the initial, comprehensive or reassessment Family Assessment And Service Plan, and before the subsequent Family Assessment And Service Plan can be opened on the system, a plan amendment must be completed and submitted to the Case Manager for approval as required by 18 NYCRR Part 428:

- a. Preventive services are started for a child;
- b. Preventive services are ended for a child;
- c. Case open to CPS;
- d. Case closed to CPS;
- e. A child is removed from his or her home and enters or reenters foster care;

- f. A child is moved from one foster care setting to another;
- g. A child is removed from his or her home and is placed in the direct custody of a relative or other suitable person pursuant to Article 10 of the Family Court Act;
- h. A child becomes legally freed for adoption;
- i. A child is discharged (trial or final) from foster care, including finalization of adoption; or
- j. At the Department's option, the Agency must complete a plan amendment for a change to the visiting plan for a child, or for any other status change the Department so delegates.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility or the Agency of the Associated Caseworker of the relevant child, as determined by the Department, must complete the plan amendment as appropriate in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.7. The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must submit the plan amendment. The plan amendment must be approved by the Case Planner's supervisor prior to its submission to the Case Manager.

If a status change occurs subsequent to completion of the initial Family Assessment And Service Plan, it must be documented and approved by the Department within 30 days of the change, except for when a case is opened for child protective services or child protective services are ended for a case, which must be documented and approved by the social services district having Case Management responsibility for the case within seven days of the change. Except for the status changes referenced in (E) and (G) above, any other status change that occurs at the time of, or within 60 days prior to, the due date of the next Family Assessment And Service Plan, the status change may be documented and approved as part of the next Family Assessment And Service Plan. Documentation within the Family Assessment And Service Plan must include all information regarding the status change required by OCFS. Such documentation must be provided in the form and manner as required by OCFS and, where appropriate or where a child has been removed from his or her home, must include a visiting plan and an update of the service plan for the family.

Documentation of status changes, whether on the plan amendment or within the Family Assessment And Service Plan, must include all information regarding the status change required by OCFS and, where appropriate, include an update of the service plan for the family.

8. Progress Notes

The Agency must maintain Progress Notes as required by 18 NYCRR 428.5. Progress Notes must be recorded in CONNECTIONS, if available. If CONNECTIONS is not available, the Agency shall use its own internal system in lieu of CONNECTIONS. As CONNECTIONS becomes implemented in the subject District, it will be made the system of record by the Agency. The Agency must also review all current information about its cases that is recorded by other workers in the Family Services Stage.

9. Maintenance of Current Information

The Agency is responsible for keeping demographic and tracked child detail information regarding the child and his/her family updated in CONNECTIONS or, if not yet implemented, then in their own internal record keeping system. This includes designation of primary and secondary caretakers, maintenance of the family relationship matrix, and recording of child program choice(s) and permanency planning goal.

10. CONNECTIONS/UCR

The intake, Family Assessment And Service Plan, plan amendments, Service Plan Reviews and Progress Notes must be recorded, submitted, approved, and maintained through CONNECTIONS, if available. If not available, but is being implemented in the subject District, CONNECTIONS will be made the system of record by the Agency as soon as practical.

11. Provision of Client Services

When any approved Family Assessment And Service Plan identifies needed services which the Agency does not provide, the Department, upon confirmation of the need for services, will directly provide or arrange for provision of those services to the clients.

12. Legal Activities

a. 358-a Petitions

If the child enters foster care pursuant to a voluntary placement agreement executed pursuant to section 384-a of the Social Services Law or a surrender executed pursuant to section 384 of the Social Services Law, the Department is responsible for the filing of the 358-a petition for court approval of the voluntary agreement or surrender within the time frames specified in section 358-a of the Social Services Law.

b. Permanency Hearings

- i. Permanency hearings must be held in accordance with the standards set forth in the Social Services Law and the Family Court Act.
- ii. For Foster Children placed pursuant to Article 10 or Article 10-C of the Family Court Act, sections 384 and 384-a of the Social Services and all Foster Children completely freed for adoption, the following standards apply: 1) the initial permanency hearing for a child completely freed for adoption must be commenced no later than 30 days after the hearing at which the child was freed and must be completed no later than 30 days after commencement; 2) the initial permanency hearing for a child who is not completely freed for adoption must be commenced on the date certain established by the court that may be no later than six months from the date that is 60 days after the child was removed from his or her home and must be completed within 30 days after commencement; and 3) all subsequent permanency hearings must be commenced on the date certain established by the court that may be no later than six months from the completion of the previous permanency hearing and must be completed with 30 days after commencement.
- iii. The Department shall be responsible for the completion and the submission of the Permanency Hearing Report required in accordance with Article 10-A of the Family Court Act, unless otherwise expressly specified by this Agreement.
- iv. For Foster Children placed pursuant to either Article 3 or 7 of the Family Court Act who are not freed for adoption the following standards apply: 1) the initial permanency hearing must be held no later than within 12 months of the date the child is considered to have entered foster care or at an earlier date as required by state law or the court (for the purposes of this Agreement, a child is considered to have entered foster care pursuant to Article 3 or 7 on the date that is 60 days after the child was removed from his or her home); and 2) all subsequent permanency hearings must be held every 12 months from the preceding permanency hearing or at an earlier date as required by state law or by the court. Unless otherwise specified, the Department will file the petition for a permanency hearing.
- v. For all categories of placements, the Agency agrees to provide the designated Department Case Manager with all requested documents determined by the Department as necessary to support a petition for a permanency hearing or the Permanency Hearing Report, as applicable and the Agency must provide the Department with such documentation in support of the (permanency hearing/extension) petition or the Permanency Hearing Report at least 30 days

prior to the date the Department must submit the Permanency Hearing Report or file the petition with the court.

c) Section 1089 Orders

The Department or Agency in receipt of an order of disposition issued pursuant to section 1089 of the Family Court Act must notify the other of such disposition. Such notice must be provided within 10 days of the receipt of the court's disposition or no later than five days prior to any necessary action, whichever is earlier. The Agency must comply with the dispositional decisions, unless such decisions involve an order to finalize an adoption proceeding, in which case compliance is the responsibility of the Department.

If the Department or the Agency receives an order from the Family Court pursuant to section 1089 of the Family Court Act requiring diligent efforts or an order to initiate a proceeding to legally free a child for adoption, the Department or the Agency will notify the other in writing or electronically of the order and send a copy of the order to the Department or Agency. Notification will take place within 10 days of the receipt of the order. Once the Agency is notified of the court order, it is the Agency's responsibility to comply with the court order through working with the child and the family in regard to the exercise of diligent efforts. It is the responsibility of the Department or the Agency, at the option of the Department, to follow through on the necessary legal aspects of legally freeing a child for adoption.

d) Other Court Orders

The Department or Agency in receipt of any dispositional order of the court must notify the other of such disposition within 10 days of the receipt of the court's disposition, or no later than five days prior to any necessary action, whichever is earlier. The Department will determine whether the Department or the Agency is responsible for carrying out orders of the court and so notify the Agency. The Agency must comply with any such orders so designated by the Department as their responsibility.

e) Agency Cooperation

The Agency agrees to provide appropriate staff as requested by the Department to testify in court in support of permanency goals or petitions for the extension of, or challenges to placement or in any other court proceedings where the testimony of staff of the Agency is deemed necessary by the Department. The Agency agrees to provide appropriate staff as requested by the Department to testify in court in support of a determination that reasonable efforts were made to finalize the Foster Child's permanency plan or to enable the Foster Child to return home safely.

f) Recording of Legal Activities

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must enter information regarding all filed legal petitions, court hearings and their resulting orders into CCRS until the implementation of CONNECTIONS Build 19. Once CONNECTIONS legal functionality is implemented in the Department's district, as determined by OCFS, legal petitions, hearings and orders must be recorded in CONNECTIONS.

13. Registration and Photo Listing

The Agency must register and/or photo list with the New York State Adoption Service (NYSAS) any child in its care who is freed for adoption after the child enters the care of that Agency consistent with the standards and within the time frames specified by law and regulation including 18 NYCRR Part 420. If the Agency requires information from the Department for such registration and/or photo listing, it must notify the Department in writing of the information required. At the time the appropriate forms are sent to NYSAS, copies of the forms must also be sent to the Department.

The Agency must register with NYSAS any person who has applied to adopt a handicapped or hard to place child in accordance with the standards set forth in section 372-b(2-a) of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Part 424.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must enter information regarding adoption activities into CONNECTIONS. Registration and photo listing must be recorded, maintained, submitted and approved through CONNECTIONS, as specified in Schedule C.

B. STANDARDS RELATING TO NECESSITY AND APPROPRIATENESS OF PLACEMENT

1. Necessary Activities Prior to Placement

If a child at risk of placement is unknown to the Department or is a sibling of another child who is currently in the care of the Agency, the Agency must notify the Department of an impending foster care placement within five days of the identification of the child as being at risk of care so the Department can authorize the preventive services to be provided by the Agency and/or direct the Agency to locate alternative living arrangements for the child, as appropriate.

If authorized by the Department, the Agency must offer preventive services to the child and the child's family prior to the child's foster care placement and attempt to locate safe alternative living arrangements, pursuant to 18 NYCRR Section 430.10.

2. Necessity and Appropriateness of Placement

The Department will require that the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or the Agency of the Associated Caseworker, document sufficient assessment information as required by 18 NYCRR 430.10 and 430.11 in the Family Assessment And Service Plan to justify the placement of the child into foster care and to justify the placement of a child into a specific type or level of placement. Such assessment must address the issue of educational stability of the Foster Child in accordance with 18 NYCRR 430.11(c)(1)(i) with regard to the initial and each subsequent foster care placement. If the placement does not meet the standards set out in 18 NYCRR 430.11 for that specific type/level of care, the Department will so notify the Agency and request modified and updated assessment information.

3. Continued Necessity and Appropriateness of Placement

The Department will require that the decision to continue a child in a foster care setting and the decision to transfer a child to a specific type/level of placement are made pursuant to 18 NYCRR 430.10 and 430.11.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or the Agency of the Associated Caseworker, as determined by the Department, must document sufficient assessment information as required by 18 NYCRR 430.10 and 430.11 in the Family Assessment And Service Plan to warrant the continued placement of the child in foster care. If applicable, such documentation must justify the placement of the child in a more restrictive level of care than where the child was previously placed, and/or document compliance with the continuity of environment standards set forth in 18 NYCRR Section 430.11 if a change in placement has occurred since the prior Family Assessment And Service Plan Review.

The Agency also must provide, or arrange for, services that attempt to alleviate the circumstances or needs of the child or the child's family that may be causing the child's placement.

C. DILIGENCE OF EFFORT

1. Consistency

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility and the Agency of the Associated Caseworker must verify and document that the service goals and tasks included in the Family Assessment And Service Plan for the child and/or family are related to the specific needs exhibited by the child and/or family which contributed to the child's eventual

placement in care. The Agency must complete the Family Assessment And Service Plan for the child and/or family with supporting, relevant documentation.

2. Service Plan Review

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or other agency specified by the Department, must convene and hold the review panel for each Service Plan Review in compliance with 18 NYCRR 430.12(c)(2) no earlier than 60 days, but no later than 90 days from the date the child was removed from his or her home, or where the child is placed in foster care pursuant to Article 3 or 7 of the Family Court Act, no earlier than 60 days, but no later than 90 days from the date the child was placed in foster care. The Case Planner or other convener is responsible for notifying the Department at least two weeks prior to the scheduled review date and for inviting the Case Manager, and Child Protective Services Monitor if applicable, to attend the Service Plan Review.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or the Department at its option, is responsible for locating an independent Third Party Reviewer to attend and participate at the Service Plan Review. The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility is responsible for inviting other Caseworkers and service providers to the Service Plan Review and obtaining their input into the service plan.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility must make efforts to involve all required participants in the development and review of the service plan and any amendments thereto in conformance with 18 NYCRR 428.3, at the case Service Plan Review conference in compliance with 18 NYCRR 430.12(c)(2)(i)(a) and at any Case Consultation in conformance with 18 NYCRR 428.9.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning responsibility is responsible for inviting each participant in writing, or by electronic notice if the invitee has access to CONNECTIONS, at least two weeks prior to the Service Plan Review. The Agency must hold Service Plan Reviews by the Family Assessment And Service Plan submission date in all cases.

A permanency hearing satisfies the requirements for a Service Plan Review if such permanency hearing is held and completed within six months of the previous Service Plan Review.

In accordance with 18 NYCRR 430.12 (c)(2)(i)(b), when possible, the Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility representative must, no later than 30 days after the date of the Service Plan Review, make face-to-face contact with the invited participants who were unable to attend the Service Plan Review. At the face-to-face contact, the Agency must provide the participants with the information required by 18 NYCRR 430.12 (c)(2)(i)(b).

If the face-to-face contact is not possible, the Agency must send the invited participants a letter informing them that the Service Plan Review was held and that a copy of the service plan and all other information required by 18 NYCRR 430.1(c)(2)(i)(b) will be made available to them upon request, provided, however, a copy of the service plan must be given to the child's parent(s).

The Agency must document in CONNECTIONS that each of the above requirements has been met or, in their own internal system if CONNECTIONS has not yet been implemented in the District. If CONNECTIONS is partially implemented, the Agency shall use it to the extent they are able for such documentation.

3. Case Consultation

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or other specified agency at the option of the Department, must satisfy the Case Consultation requirements set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.9 for each child defined in section 1087 of the Family Court Act in preparation for each permanency hearing held in accordance with Article 10-A of the Family Court Act, including those where the permanency hearing will satisfy the requirement for the Service Plan Review.

The Case Consultation must be conducted no earlier than 60 days, prior to the date certain of the permanency hearing and must be completed with sufficient time to finalize and submit the Permanency Hearing Report at least 14 days before the date certain for the permanency hearing.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility, or other agency specified by the Department, must comply with the standards relating to participation, purpose and documentation of the Case Consultation process, as set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.9(b)-(c).

4. Casework Contacts

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility and the Agency of the Associated Caseworker must maintain casework contacts with the child, the child's current foster care caretaker (or provider) and the child's parent or relative once the child enters the Agency's care. Casework contacts must be provided in accordance with 18 NYCRR 430.12(c)(3) and 441.21.

The Department has the option, on a case-by-case basis, to continue to provide Case Planning services and make casework contacts with the family. If the Department chooses to exercise this option, it will notify the Agency at the time the case is referred to the Agency and the Agency will be assigned the role of Caseworker.

5. Visitation

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility and where there are one or more children placed in an Agency other than the Agency with Case Planning responsibility, the Agency of the Caseworker associated with the child will be responsible for facilitating visitation between the child and the child's parent and/or sibling(s), as required by 18 NYCRR 430.12(d)(1) and 431.10(e).

The Department has the option on a case-by-case basis to continue to provide services to the parents, siblings or relatives and to maintain the responsibility for facilitating the parent-child visitation. If the Department chooses to exercise these options, the Department will so notify the Agency no later than 10 days after the child's admission to the Agency.

6. Time in Foster Care

If the child has a permanency planning goal of return to parents or relatives, the Department is responsible for reviewing the child's placement and court-related information in CONNECTIONS and/or CCRS to take required actions under federal and New York State statute and regulation, including but not limited to, those requirements relating to permanency planning and/or the filing of a petition to terminate parental rights, as set forth in section 384-b(3)(l) of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR 430.12(e) and 431.9.

The Department will notify the Agency to review the case to determine if preventive services could aid in the discharge of the child, and to make a recommendation to the Department. If preventive services are authorized by the Department and cannot be provided by the Agency, the Department will notify the Agency regarding which specific agency is to provide such services.

7. Unplanned Termination

Termination of Placement - The Agency must give the Department a minimum of a 15 days prior written notice of its intention to request the removal of a child in the Agency's care. Should termination of placement be necessary for any reason for a child specifically placed with the Agency by court order, the Department will seek termination or modification of the placement order in the appropriate Family Court.

At the point that the Agency can no longer provide for a child at the appropriate type and level of placement needed by the child within its own facilities, the Agency must notify the Department. The Department will thereafter conduct a diligent search of potential placement resources appropriate for the child within New York State, refer the child to any appropriate identified resource, and provide updates to the Agency. At the point the search has been

exhausted, a conference will be held by the Department Case Manager with the Agency. Following such conference, a notice of termination of placement with the Agency may be given by the Agency to the Department pursuant to the agreements reached at the conference.

D. DISCHARGE TO ADOPTION/KINSHIP GUARDIANSHIP

1. Placement in Adoptive Home

If the child has a permanency planning goal of discharge to adoption, the Agency, at the option of the Department, will locate an appropriate adoptive home for the child and place the child in such home with the knowledge and consent of the Department within the time frames set forth in 18 NYCRR 430.12(e). The Agency must not delay or deny placement of a child freed for adoption with otherwise suitable approved adoptive parents on the basis that the approved adoptive parents reside in a state or county different from that of the Authorized Agency with custody and guardianship of the child. The Agency agrees to comply with the standards forth in the Howard M. Metzenbaum Multiethnic Placement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-382), as amended by the Small Business Job Protection Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-188) relating to the placement of children in foster care and adoption.

2. Finalization of Adoption

- a. If the permanency plan for the child is adoption or placement in a permanent home other than that of the child's parent and the Agency is an approved adoption agency, the Agency must document in Progress Notes and in the Family Assessment And Service Plan, the steps taken to find an adoptive family or other permanent living arrangement for the child; to place the child directly or through another Authorized Agency with an adoptive family, a fit and willing relative, a legal guardian/legal custodian, including through a kinship guardianship arrangement, or in another planned permanent living arrangement; and to finalize the adoption or legal guardianship/legal custody. At a minimum, such documentation must include child-specific recruitment efforts such as the use of state, regional, and national adoption exchanges including electronic exchange systems. Such documentation must reflect reasonable efforts to place the child in a timely manner and to finalize the placement of the child.
- b. If an Agency is not an approved adoption agency, the Department will conduct the adoption home study for the Agency Foster Parent. The Agency must make every effort to provide the Department with all documents necessary for approval of the foster home as an adoptive home, including, but not limited to recent medical records, criminal history record summaries, Statewide Central Register database checks, the Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs category one

substantiated findings checks as set forth in section 495 of the Social Services Law, home study documentation, child social summary, and agency Caseworker recommendations.

- c. The Agency must provide information regarding the adoption subsidy and non-recurring adoption expenses programs to Foster Parent(s) and prospective adoptive parent(s) upon request and at the time a proceeding to free the child for adoption has been commenced or a child is identified to prospective adoptive parent(s), in accordance with 18 NYCRR 421.24 (b). At the time of an adoptive placement, the Agency must provide an adoption subsidy and non-recurring adoption expenses agreement to any person(s) who desires to apply for an adoption subsidy and must send the completed subsidy and non-recurring adoptions expenses agreement and all relevant agency documentation to the Department for final approval within 15 days of receipt of the completed subsidy agreement. The Department, if authorized, will approve or reject the adoption subsidy and non-recurring adoption expenses agreement within 30 days of its submission, or if the Department is not authorized, will send it to NYSAS for final approval.
- d. The Agency, or the Department at its option, must enter information regarding all adoption activities into CCRS (Child Care Review Service) until the implementation of CONNECTIONS Build 19. Once CONNECTIONS adoption functionality is implemented in the Department's district, as determined by OCFS, adoption activities must be recorded, submitted and approved in CONNECTIONS.

3. Kinship Guardianship Assistance

Where the Foster Child is placed with a relative Foster Parent and the Foster Child's permanency plan is placement with such relative with the receipt of kinship guardianship assistance payments, the Agency must comply with the case documentation requirements set forth in 18 NYCRR 428.5(c)(12).

E. DISCHARGE TO ANOTHER PLANNED LIVING ARRANGEMENT WITH A PERMANENCY RESOURCE

1. Setting of Goal

The goal of "Place in Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource" may be set in accordance with the requirements of 18 NYCRR 430.12(f) and may only be set for youth who are 16 years of age or older.

2. Preparation for Discharge

The Agency is responsible for assessing the life skills of all Foster Children 14 years and older at least every six months and documenting within the Family Assessment And Service Plan, the child's progress toward attaining each life skill outcome.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must provide, or arrange for the provision of, Life Skills Services to all Foster Children 14 years of age and older, regardless of the child's permanency planning goal.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must require that Foster Children 14 years of age and older participate directly in designing their own program activities to prepare them for discharge and that the child accept personal responsibility for satisfying his or her part of the program.

The Agency must document the type of service and/or instruction provided, and the provider of the service/instruction in the case record, consistent with 18 NYCRR Parts 428 and 430.

The Department, or the Agency if authorized by the Department, must issue monthly stipend payments to each Foster Child 16 years of age or older with a permanency planning goal of discharge to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource or Deemed To Have A Goal Of Discharge To Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource and who is actively participating in Life Skills Services according to his/her service plan in conformance with 18 NYCRR 430.12(f)(2)(i)(b). The Department will provide or arrange for the provision of a monthly stipend payment to each eligible child.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must identify any persons, services and agencies which will help the child maintain and support himself/herself in the community, and must assist the child to establish contact with such agencies, service providers and persons and prepare the child to use such community resources.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must provide for regular and continuous exploration and development of permanency alternatives for all Foster Children over 14 years of age, including Foster Children over 14 who have previously refused adoption. The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, must document the specific efforts to identify and nurture a permanent family connection or other Adult Permanency Resource who is determined to be an appropriate and acceptable resource for the child and is committed to providing emotional support, advice and guidance to the child and to assist the child as the child makes the transition from foster care to responsible adulthood.

The Department, or the Agency at the option of the Department, is responsible for providing a written notice of discharge to the child at least 90 days prior to the child's discharge in accordance with 18 NYCRR 430.12 (f).

At the time of the 90-Day Notice, the Department or the Agency, as determined by the Department, must address the following issues related to the child's safety, permanency, and well-being upon discharge:

- a. Appropriate housing that is expected to be available for at least 12 months from the date of discharge is secured;
- b. The child has a sufficient source of income;
- c. Medical coverage is available to the child upon discharge for preventive health care and identified physical, mental, dental health and prescription needs;
- d. Medical assistance coverage for the child will continue uninterrupted until a final determination that the child is ineligible has been made, with notice to the child of the final determination and of the right to a fair hearing to contest the determination;
- e. Arrangements have been made for the child to receive essential documents such as, if eligible, an official or certified copy of the child's United States birth certificate, social security card, health insurance information, medical records, education records, documentation necessary to prove that the child was in foster care, and a driver's license or identification card issued in accordance with the requirements of federal law at the time of discharge;
- f. An Adult Permanency Resource is available or is being sought to provide emotional support/advice/guidance upon the child's discharge;
- g. Any safety concerns related to the child's discharge from foster care are being addressed; arrangements have been made with service providers for services that the child will need upon discharge; and
- h. The child has been advised of the services that will be available to him/her upon discharge from foster care until he/she attains the age of 21.

The information regarding these issues must be updated at the time of trial discharge, and again, at final discharge. The Department or the Agency, as determined by the Department, is responsible for documenting the above information in a plan amendment or Family Assessment And Service Plan.

3. Trial Discharge

The Department or the Agency at the option of the Department and at a rate that is applicable with the provision of trial discharge/aftercare services, must provide trial discharge/aftercare services, as required in 18 NYCRR 430.12(f)(4)(i)(a), including casework contacts, to every child discharged to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource and every child deemed to have been discharged to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource for at least six months after discharge. The child will remain in the custody of the Department during the entire period of trial discharge. Trial discharge may continue at the discretion of the Department up to the age of 21 if the reassessment and Service Plan Review indicates either the need for continued custody or a likelihood that the child may need to return to foster care. Face-to-face contacts during the trial discharge period must occur at the same frequency as required prior to the child being placed on a trial discharge status.

In the event the child becomes homeless during the period of trial discharge, the Department will assist the child to obtain safe and stable housing. Such housing must reasonably be expected to remain available to the child for at least the first 12 months after the date of discharge. If appropriate housing is not available within 30 days of the date the child becomes homeless, the Department must place the child in a suitable Foster Family Boarding Home, Agency Boarding Home, Group Home or Institution. These provisions regarding trial discharge do not apply where a court order terminates the Department's custody of the child or where the child reaches the age of 21.

4. Post-Discharge

The Department, or Agency at the option of the Department, must provide supervision until the child reaches 21 years of age after the Department's custody has been terminated where the child has been discharged to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource, Deemed To Have A Goal Of Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource, or had remained in foster care until the age of 18 or older. During the period of supervision, the Department will be responsible for providing or arranging for financial, housing, counseling, employment, education, medical and other appropriate supports and services as needed, and follow-up efforts. At the time custody of the child is terminated, the Department will advise the child in writing about how to obtain assistance, if needed, upon his or her discharge from foster care.

F. DISCHARGE TO ADULT RESIDENTIAL CARE

The goal of discharge to adult residential care may be set in accordance with the requirements of 18 NYCRR 430.10(c)(5) and 430.12 (g)(1)(i). The Department will review

the decision to set that permanency goal in order to determine if there is compliance with the above regulatory standards.

The Agency must document compliance with the standards for setting the permanency goal. The Agency must plan for the discharge of the child as required in 18 NYCRR 430.12(g)(2) and, as applicable, 18 NYCRR 441.14 concerning additional requirements applicable to handicapped children in foster care who attain the age of 18.

G. PREVENTIVE SERVICES

The Department will make the initial decision to authorize mandated preventive services, as well as the decision to reauthorize the case as a mandated preventive services case, in compliance with the client programmatic eligibility standards presented in 18 NYCRR Section 430.9.

The Agency With Designated Case Planning Responsibility or the Agency of the Associated Caseworker, as determined by the Department, must document initial and continuing client programmatic eligibility for mandated preventive services within each Family Assessment And Service Plan. The Department will review programmatic eligibility documentation in CONNECTIONS.

For those cases involving more than one service provider, the Department, through its Case Management responsibility, will assign a specific party as the Case Planner and the remaining providers as Caseworkers.

H. THE AGENCY AGREES TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING IN RELATION TO EACH CHILD COVERED BY THIS AGREEMENT:

1. Care of the child in compliance with 18 NYCRR Parts 441 – 451, as applicable.

2. Intake

Utilizing the Referral summary information provided by the Department, the Agency must determine whether the services it provides are appropriate to meet the needs of the child being referred. The Agency has 10 days from the initial Referral of the child to make this determination and notify the Department.

3. Clothing

Upon placement, clothing needs of a child must be inventoried by the Agency. Any clothing needs identified must be purchased by the Agency. The Department will authorize allowances to buy necessary clothing and special allowances to buy additional clothing

consistent with 18 NYCRR 427.16. The Agency must furnish all replacement clothing as needed during the child's placement and consistent with 18 NYCRR 427.16(a)(4). The Agency must furnish at the time of discharge a basic season-appropriate outfit. Upon discharge, the child is to take with him or her all of his or her possessions and clothing.

4. Medical Services

The Agency is responsible for providing or obtaining necessary and appropriate medical services for any Foster Child in its care. The Agency must comply with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 441.22 regarding health and medical services for Foster Children.

The Agency must transmit to the Department documentation necessary to establish citizenship or qualified immigration status in order to authorize categorical Medical Assistance eligibility for a child in foster care. The Agency must record required information in CONNECTIONS upon implementation of Build 19, as determined by OCFS. If CONNECTIONS is not implemented in the District, or only partially implemented, the Agency shall continue its in-house record keeping and move record keeping to CONNECTIONS as soon as practicable. Responsibility for authorization and reauthorization for Medical Assistance remains with the Department.

The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 18 NYCRR 357.3(b) relating to the dissemination of the comprehensive health history of a Foster Child. The Agency must provide the comprehensive health history to the Department and/or appropriate Authorized Agency within seven days of the request. The Agency must record required health and medical information in CONNECTIONS upon Build 19 implementation. If CONNECTIONS is not implemented in the District, or only partially implemented, the Agency shall continue its in-house record keeping and move record keeping to CONNECTIONS as soon as practicable.

The parties agree that nothing in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) prevents the Agency from sharing protected health information on Foster Children cared for by the Agency with the Department, OCFS or documenting such information in CONNECTIONS.

5. Notification of Death, Injury or Illness

The Agency must immediately notify the Department whenever a child in its care has suffered an injury, accident or illness which requires emergency medical treatment at a hospital on either an inpatient or outpatient basis, and whenever a child in its care has died, and to provide an autopsy report, if such reports exist. The Agency must also comply with the reporting requirements to OCFS set forth in 18 NYCRR 441.7(c) in regards to the death or injury of Foster Children in its care.

The Agency must immediately notify the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs, in a form and manner prescribed by the Justice Center, whenever a child placed in accordance with this Agreement dies while being cared for in an Agency Boarding Home, Supervised Independent Living Program, Group Home, group residence or Institution operated by the Agency.

The Agency, in accordance with 18 NYCRR 441.22(p), must notify OCFS and the local health department if a Foster Child is discovered to have an elevated blood lead level. The Agency must also provide such notice to the Department.

With respect to a child placed outside of the State of New York in accordance with this Agreement, the Agency agrees to immediately notify the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs, in a form and manner prescribed by the Justice Center, whenever a child in its care has suffered an injury, accident or illness which requires emergency medical treatment at a hospital on either an inpatient or outpatient basis, and whenever such a child has died, and to provide an autopsy report, if such report exists.

6. Confidential HIV-Related Information

The Department and the Agency agree to comply with the requirements of 18 NYCRR 431.7(a) to formulate and implement a written management plan to protect health history information related to an individual who has been diagnosed as having Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or a Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-related illness or a HIV infection or laboratory tests performed on an individual for HIV-related illness.

The Agency agrees to require that staff, to whom confidential HIV-related information is disclosed as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 18 NYCRR 431.7 and section 2782 of the Public Health Law, are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violation of New York State law and regulation.

The Agency and the Department will require that any disclosure of confidential HIV-related information must be accompanied by a written statement which includes the following or substantially similar language:

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

7. Absent Without Consent

The Agency must notify the Department as immediately as practical, but in no circumstance later than 24 hours after the absence, when a child in the care and custody or guardianship and custody of such Department is absent without consent, and must follow the requirements as set forth in 18 NYCRR 431.8. The Department or the Agency, as determined by the Department, must report any missing or abducted Foster Child to law enforcement and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 431.8. The Department or the Agency, as determined by the Department, must provide written notice to the Family Court that placed the child into foster care of the child's absence without consent within 48 hours of the reported absence.

8. Education Program

The Department will not reimburse the Agency for any educational costs for a child placed in a Group Home, Agency Boarding Home, or foster boarding home. These children must be enrolled in the public school educational program, unless another educational option is detailed in the child's Family Assessment And Service Plan. The Agency must record required education information in CONNECTIONS upon Build 19 implementation. The Agency will comply with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 441.13 regarding education of Foster Children in its care.

9. Summer Education Program

The Department will not reimburse the Agency for summer school tuition costs unless the Agency receives the Department's prior authorization for such costs and the need for the summer program is detailed in the child's Family Assessment And Service Plan.

10. Education Tuition Reimbursement

Children placed in child care institutions must be educated in the least restrictive educational program, based on an evaluative process defined by the rules and regulations of the New York State Education Department, and tuition reimbursement for such a child will be at the rate calculated or approved for reimbursement by the New York State Education Department pursuant to Article 81 or other applicable sections of the Education Law governing tuition reimbursement for such children.

11. Removals

Removals from a Foster Family Boarding Home will be made in accordance with the requirements of section 400 of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR 443.5. The Agency must provide the required written notice to the Foster Parent(s).

12. Child Abuse and Maltreatment

The Agency agrees to comply with the provisions governing the reporting of suspected cases of child abuse or maltreatment, as set forth in sections 413-416, 418 and 490-492 of the Social Services Law, and the requirements for Statewide Central Register database checks as set forth in section 424-a of the Social Services Law and for Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs category one substantiated findings checks as set forth in section 495 of the Social Services Law.

The Agency agrees to promptly notify the Department of any report of suspected child abuse or maltreatment occurring in the program regarding any child placed by the Department with the Agency, to notify the Department of the actions taken the Agency in regard to the report and to confirm that, to the extent authorized by law, the parents of the child who is the alleged victim of such abuse or maltreatment will be notified by the appropriate investigative agency of such report.

With respect to a child placed outside of the State of New York in accordance with this Agreement, the Agency agrees to comply with the following requirements relating to the Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs:

a. Reporting of Abuse and Neglect

In addition to complying with any applicable reporting requirements in the state in which the Agency or facility is located, the Agency agrees to immediately notify the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs, OCFS and the Department of any allegation of abuse or neglect, as defined in section 488(1)(a)-(h) of the Social Services Law, involving a child placed in accordance with this Agreement as required by section 490(5) of the Social Services Law.

b. Procedure for Reporting

The Agency further agrees that all reportable incidents of abuse and neglect, as defined in section 488(1)(a)-(h) of the Social Services Law, and all reportable incidents of injury or illness or death indicated in paragraph 5 on page 30 of this Agreement shall be submitted to the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs. For notifications and reporting to the Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special

Needs related to deaths, injuries or accidents and all allegations of abuse and neglect, required submissions shall be to the Justice Center 24-hour toll-free number:

(855) 373-2122 Suspected Abuse/Neglect Reporting Number

(855) 373-2123 TTY

(855)-373-2124 Reporting Death

c. Cooperation

The Agency further agrees to cooperate with any investigation conducted by the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs. The Agency further agrees to cooperate with any investigation conducted by a state agency or other entity authorized or required to investigate complaints of abuse or neglect under the laws of the state in which the facility is located and further agrees that the findings of such investigation shall be forwarded to the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs and each placing entity or funding agency in New York State within 90 days of the complaint of abuse or neglect, or if the investigation is not completed within 90 days, then notification of the status, any interim findings and expected date of completion must be provided during that time period, and the final findings shall be submitted as soon thereafter as possible.

The Agency agrees to submit periodic reports of all allegations of abuse and neglect regarding children from New York State to the Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs in the form and manner requested by the Justice Center.

d. Access

The Agency agrees to provide the New York State Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs with access at any and all times to any residential school, facility or provider agency, and consistent with federal law, to any books, records, logs, progress notes and data pertaining to such residential school, facility or provider agency regarding any child placed in accordance with this Agreement and any other information deemed necessary for the carrying out the Justice Center's functions, powers and duties.

e. Failure to Comply

Failure by the Agency to comply with the requirements delineated above shall be grounds for the termination of this Agreement.

13. Certification and Approval of Foster and Adoptive Parents

The Agency agrees to comply with all certification and approval requirements for Foster Parents set forth in 18 NYCRR Part 443 and all approval requirements for adoptive parents set forth in 18 NYCRR Part 421. This includes, but is not limited to criminal history record reviews, New York State Central Register data base checks, (where applicable) out of state child abuse and maltreatment registry checks, Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs category one substantiated findings checks as set forth in section 495 of the Social Services Law, and required medical exams for foster/adoptive parents and their family members. For Foster Parents, this also includes training and application of the Reasonable And Prudent Parent Standard in accordance with 18 NYCRR 441.25 and Part 443. The Agency agrees that children will not be placed in any foster or adoptive home unless applicable requirements for certification, or approval, including emergency approval or certification, have been met.

14. Travel Expenses

If a transportation expense for home visits is not included in the board rate, the Department will authorize transportation in accordance with the visitation plan component of the child's Family Assessment And Service Plan.

If a transportation expense for home visits is included in the board rate, the Agency is responsible for transportation expenses if the destination is within 50 miles of the facility. If the destination is more than 50 miles from the facility, the Department is responsible for transportation costs, including the first 50 miles.

15. Transition plan

Where directed to do so by the Department, the Agency agrees to develop a transition plan for Foster Children who will remain in care on or after 18 years of age in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 430.12(j).

16. Credit report

Where directed to do so by the Department, the Agency agrees to provide or arrange for the provision of credit reports of a Foster Child who has attained 14 years of age and annually thereafter in accordance with the standards set forth in 18 NYCRR 430.12(k) until such child is discharged from foster care.

17. Criminal History Record Checks

- a. The Agency agrees to complete criminal history records checks as required by section 378-a of the Social Services Law (SSL) and applicable state regulations.

b. The Agency agrees to provide to the Department a copy of the criminal history record summary issued to the Agency by OCFS in accordance with section 378-a of the SSL of all Foster Parents and other adult household members of any foster home in which Foster Children in the care and custody or guardianship and custody of the Department are placed or will be placed.

18. Designation of Staff/Reasonable and Prudent Parent Standard

The Agency agrees that in each child care facility (Institution, group residence, Group Home or Agency Boarding Home) operated by the Agency, the Agency will have present on site at least one employee who is designated and trained to apply the Reasonable And Prudent Parent Standard to decisions involving the participation of Foster Children in the child care facility in age or developmentally appropriate activities in conformance with 18 NYCRR 441.25 and as prescribed by OCFS.

19. Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

a. Where directed to do so by the Department, the Agency agrees to be responsible for the completion and processing of the application for approval of the placement of a Foster Child into another state in accordance with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, as set forth in section 374-a of the Social Services Law.

b. Where directed to do so by the Department, the Agency agrees to process applications for certification or approval of a foster home in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 443 of persons and applications for the approval of adoptive parents in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 421 referred to the Agency by the Department for the purpose of placement of a child into New York in accordance with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, as set forth in section 374-a of the Social Services Law.

H-1. STANDARDS APPLICABLE ONLY TO RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS APPROVED BY OCFS SPECIFICALLY TO SERVE RAISE THE AGE YOUTH

To the extent the Agency has been approved by OCFS to operate one or more residential programs specifically to serve youth who are subject to RTA Act, the Agency must comply with the additional standards and requirements set forth in Schedule D of this Agreement in relation to such programs.

I. CLOSING A FAMILY SERVICES STAGE

The Department has sole responsibility for closing the Family Services Stage.

SECTION IV – FAIR HEARINGS

Pursuant to 18 NYCRR Part 358, the Department will notify eligible applicants for, or recipients of, services of their right to a fair hearing to appeal the denial, reduction or termination of a service, or the failure of the Department to act upon an application within the appropriate time frames. The Department also will inform applicants for or recipients of preventive, adoption services or kinship guardianship assistance how to make and submit a fair hearing request. The Department will provide the Agency with copies of the fair hearing decision it receives from the State of New York. The Agency, upon the request of the Department, must participate in fair hearings and any appeals thereof as witnesses when necessary for a determination of the issues.

SECTION V – REIMBURSEMENT

The Agency agrees that payment by the County is contingent upon the Agency submitting an appropriate claim form, which has been approved by the Department, to the person designated by the Department certifying the satisfactory completion of the Agency's performance and setting forth the payment to be made.

The County agrees to pay to the Agency, on a monthly basis, within 30 days of receipt of a billing statement, an amount equal to the applicable per diem rate(s) set forth in Schedule A, multiplied by each day of care actually provided by the Agency for each Public Charge placed with it, in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, payment is not to be made for a child when the child is absent from the Agency for reasons other than those set forth in 18 NYCRR 628.3 and as defined by OCFS in the Standards of Payment Manual, Chapter 10, Section F. Payment will not be made to the Agency for the day the child is discharged from foster care.

A per diem dollar amount for each of the program types such as foster boarding home, Agency Boarding Home, Group Home and Institution must be specified in Schedule A which is attached hereto and which is incorporated with this Agreement. When the negotiated per diem rate exceeds the state-established Maximum State Aid Rate (MSAR), the MSAR will be used for purposes of state and federal reimbursement. Such per diem dollar amount shall be subject to the standards set forth in section 398-a of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Part 427.

The medical per diem rate(s) established by the New York State Department of Health constitutes the daily rate established to be paid to the Agency for health expenses and provision of health services to a Foster Child, with some specified exceptions. The medical per diem rate(s) must be set forth in Schedule B.

The applicable tuition rate for the appropriate educational services for children placed in child care institutions will be at the rate calculated or approved for reimbursement by the New York State Education Department pursuant to Article 81 or other applicable sections of the Education Law governing tuition reimbursement for such children.

The anticipated cost of this Agreement, for three years, shall not exceed nine million (\$9,000,000.00) dollars. The anticipated total cost of the Agreement is an estimate and serves as the limit of obligation under this Agreement. Should it appear that the anticipated total cost may be exceeded, an amendment to the Agreement must be executed. The anticipated total cost serves only as an upper limit and in no way obligates the Department to purchase child foster care services, maintenance, medical and education costs up to this amount. The anticipated total cost can be based upon experience during the past Agreement year modified by the anticipated experience during the new Agreement period. This amount includes the estimated cost of maintenance, social services, medical and education costs to the Department.

The Agency shall be reimbursed at rates set by OCFS.

SECTION VI RTA REIMBURSEMENT

1. The section only applies to residential programs approved by OCFS specifically to serve the older youth placed as juvenile delinquents as a result of the RTA Act .
2. In addition, to the payments set forth in Section V, the County agrees to pay on a monthly basis the after care services rate established by OCFS for each RTA Youth placed in or conditionally released from an OCFS approved RTA residential program operated by an OCFS approved RTA Agency.
3. The following paragraphs only apply where the Department is an Anchor County (hereinafter, Department/Anchor County) designated and approved by OCFS to make payments to the Agency as an OCFS approved RTA Agency for start-up costs, gap foster care and gap after care services for one or more OCFS approved RTA residential programs operated by the Agency.

- a. Start-up

The Department/Anchor County agrees to pay the OCFS approved RTA Agency the start-up amount set forth in Attachment E of this Agreement for each OCFS approved RTA residential program to be operated by the OCFS approved RTA Agency to enable such Agency to establish foster care beds and associated after care services for RTA Youth. The Department/Anchor County agrees to make each such payment by a date specified by OCFS,

which will be based on the anticipated opening date for the applicable RTA residential program.

b. Gap foster care payments

The Department/Anchor County agrees to pay each OCFS approved RTA Agency a monthly RTA gap foster care payment for each RTA residential program certified by OCFS and operated by such Agency. The monthly RTA gap foster care payment amount for a facility will be equal to the applicable enhanced RTA MSAR established by OCFS for the RTA foster care beds in such RTA residential program multiplied by the unused available care days per month for that RTA residential program. The unused available care days per month will be equal to the total available care days for that residential program that month minus both the total number of care days that foster care beds are filled with any youth placed under the RTA Act in the residential program and the total number of care days any such youth were away from the residential program on allowable absences during the month. For the purpose of this Agreement, available care days for a particular month means the number of foster care beds for which the RTA residential program is certified multiplied by the number of days of that month.

OCFS will direct the OCFS approved RTA Agency to bill the Department/Anchor County for the applicable monthly RTA gap foster care amount for each of its RTA residential programs for each month covered by this Agreement. The Department agrees to pay the OCFS approved RTA Agency the amount billed by such Agency and will not be responsible for any overpayments that may result from the OCFS approved RTA Agency miscalculating the applicable monthly amount.

c. Gap after care services payments

The Department/Anchor County agrees to pay the OCFS approved RTA Agency a monthly RTA gap after care services payment for each RTA residential program certified by OCFS and operated by such Agency. The monthly RTA gap after care services payment amount for a residential program will be equal to the applicable RTA after care per diem rate established by OCFS for RTA residential programs multiplied by the unused available care days per month for that RTA residential program. The unused available care days per month will be equal to the total available care days for that residential program for that month minus both the total number of care days that foster care beds were filled by any youth placed under the RTA Act in the residential program and the total number of care days any

such youth were away from the residential program on allowable absences during the month.

OCFS will direct the OCFS approved RTA Agency to bill the Department/Anchor County for the applicable monthly RTA after care services amount for each of its RTA residential programs for each month covered by this Agreement. The Department/Anchor County agrees to pay the OCFS approved RTA Agency the amount billed by such Agency and will be responsible for any overpayments that may result from the OCFS approved RTA Agency miscalculating the applicable monthly amount.

d. Continuation and duration of payment

The Department/Anchor County agrees to continue to make monthly RTA gap foster care payments and monthly RTA gap after care services payments in accordance with this Agreement for each certified RTA residential program operated by the OCFS approved RTA Agency for each month from the date such OCFS approved RTA Agency opens the applicable RTA residential program through June 30, 2022 provided that such residential program continues to be certified by OCFS to provide RTA foster care beds during that time.

SECTION VII – GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PARTIES

The Agency has the responsibility in accordance with this Agreement and with applicable OCFS regulations for the day-to-day provision of foster care services for each child placed with the Agency. It is recognized by the parties hereto, however, that ultimate responsibility for the welfare of each child rests with the Department.

The Agency must maintain sufficient staff, facilities and equipment, in full compliance with all applicable regulations of OCFS in order to provide the services set forth in Schedule A of this Agreement.

The Agency agrees to provide the services described in Schedule A of this Agreement at the principal location listed in Schedule A of this Agreement and agrees to provide the Department with written notification of the location(s) of any additional support services that are provided outside of the aforementioned address(s) in conjunction with the applicable child service plan.

The Department agrees to notify the Agency of the identity of the person(s) assigned Case Management responsibility for each child receiving foster care services from the Agency.

The Department agrees to notify the Agency of the identity of the person(s) assigned as the Child Protective Services Monitor for the child protective services recipients receiving foster care services from the Agency.

The Department will determine, during the initial client eligibility process, the availability of any third party insurance resources upon placement of the child into foster care. Such process must be conducted pursuant to the Child Welfare Eligibility Manual issued by OCFS. When such resources are determined to be available, the Department agrees to properly code each case and provide the Agency with as much information as is available.

The Department will provide the Agency with a roster each month of the children in the Department's custody placed with the Agency. This roster will also provide information on third party health insurance through the placement of a code in the column named "Other Insurance." The Agency must pursue all third party health insurance available to children in its care. If the Agency contracts with a health care provider, it must require that the provider makes diligent efforts to determine if the Foster Children have third party coverage, and must attempt to utilize such coverage when applicable.

SECTION VIII - BOOKS, RECORDS AND REPORTS

All case-specific information contained in the Agency's files must be held confidential by the Department and the Agency pursuant to the applicable provisions of the state law and any regulations promulgated there-under, including, but not limited to, sections 372 and 422 of the Social Services Law, section 2782 of the Public Health Law, and 18 NYCRR Parts 357, 423, 428, 431 and 466, as well as all applicable federal laws and regulations, including but not limited to, the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Such information must not be disclosed except as authorized by law and unauthorized disclosure may result in criminal and/or civil penalties (see section 422 (12) of the Social Services Law).

The records of individual recipients of services maintained by the Agency must be made available to the Department and OCFS upon request, in a form, the manner and time as required by the Department or OCFS.

The Department and the Agency agree to comply with statutory and regulatory standards relating to disclosure of foster care information to birth parents of Foster Children, Foster Parents, pre-adoptive and adoptive parents and to current and former Foster Children to the extent authorized by law, including but not limited to, sections 373-a and 409-e of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR 357.3 and 428.8.

The Department or the Agency may release foster care information to a person, agency, or organization for purposes of a bona fide research project. Identifying information may not be made available unless it is absolutely essential to the research purpose and prior written approval has been issued by OCFS. Anyone given access to such information may not re-disclose such information except as otherwise permitted by law.

The Agency agrees to maintain financial books, records, and necessary supporting documents as required by OCFS. The Agency must use accounting procedures and practices that sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of the services provided under this Agreement. The Agency agrees to collect statistical data of a fiscal nature on a regular basis and to make fiscal and statistical reports at the times prescribed by and on forms supplied by OCFS.

Such financial and statistical records are subject to inspection, review, excerpts, transcription or audit by authorized county, state and/or federal personnel.

The Agency and its subcontractor(s) agree to retain all books, records and other documents relevant to this Agreement for six years after the Agency receives final payment for the services to which they relate, during which time authorized county, state and/or federal auditors will be provided with full access to and the right to examine the same. In addition, the Agency and its subcontractor(s), must make available, upon written request, this Agreement, and books, documents, papers and records of the Agency or subcontractor(s) that are necessary to certify the nature and extent of such costs involved, to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or upon request, to the New York State Office of the State Comptroller, New York Attorney General's Office, or any of their duly authorized representatives.

SECTION IX - ACCOUNTABILITY

The Department will establish methods to evaluate the provision of foster care services by the Agency pursuant to this Agreement. All provisions of this section are to be interpreted consistent with New York State law and applicable regulations. In implementing the foregoing, the Agency recognizes that the commissioner of the Department, pursuant to statute, has ultimate responsibility for the protection and preservation of the welfare of all children within his or her jurisdiction and thus has the duty, ongoing throughout the term of this Agreement, to monitor the Agency with regard to the foster care services provided to the children referred hereunder.

The Agency agrees that program and/or facility review pertaining to the delivery of foster care services under this Agreement may be conducted at any reasonable time by qualified personnel from those local, state and federal agencies with the required legal powers and statutory authority to conduct such activities. Such reviews may include, but not be limited to, meetings with recipients of services, review of the Uniform Case Records including, but not limited to, all information in the CONNECTIONS case records, review of service policy and procedural issues, review of staffing and job descriptions, and meetings with staff directly or indirectly involved in the provision of foster care services.

The Department will conduct a contract review with the Agency at least twice a year to discuss the Agency's services purchased by the Department. This review will include, but not be limited to, such items as frequency of contact and planning with families and significant others of Foster Children, scope of service plans and of achieving the goals stated therein, compliance with the state and federal laws, and the extent to which special mental health, remedial, tutorial and vocational services were provided after the Agency and the Department determined these services were necessary. These semi-annual contract reviews will include determination of the Agency's compliance with this Agreement.

If the Agency violates this Agreement, the Department may, after due written notice, take such actions or invoke such sanctions under this Agreement and any applicable regulations issued by OCFS, as it deems necessary.

The Agency must not make any subcontract for the performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department. The assignment of this Agreement, in whole or in part, or of any money due or to become due under this Agreement is void without the prior written approval of the Department. All authorized subcontractors are subject to federal and state requirements governing purchase of services contracts including, but not limited to, 18 NYCRR Part 405. The Agency is responsible for the performance of all subcontractor(s).

The Agency covenants and agrees that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, or employees has any interest, nor will they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would substantially or adversely conflict in any manner or degree with the Agency's performance of this Agreement. The names and addresses of the members of the Board of Directors of the Agency are annexed to this Agreement.

SECTION X – COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Agency represents and agrees to comply with all applicable federal laws, including, but not limited to, the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, the Howard M. Metzenbaum Multiethnic Placement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-382) as amended by the Small Business Job Protection Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-188), the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978 (P.L. 95-608) and Executive Order No. 11246 entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41 CFR Part 60. The Agency also agrees to observe all applicable federal regulations contained in 28 CFR Part 41; 45 CFR Parts 74, 84, 93; 1355 and 1356.

The Agency, its subcontractors, and the County agree to execute and comply with Appendix A, *Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion*; Appendix B, *Certification Regarding Limitation on Use of Appropriated Funds to Influence Certain Federal Contracting and Financial Transactions*, from the Code of Federal

Regulations; and Appendix C, Certification Regarding a Drug-Free Workplace, Appendix D, Appendix E, DFCS Standard Clauses, and Oneida County Addendum .

In addition, if the total cost of this agreement is in excess of \$100,000, the Agency must comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) as amended.

If the Agency expends \$500,000 or more in a year in federal funds from all sources, audits must be conducted as required by OMB Circular A-133.

SECTION XI – TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual written agreement of the contracting parties.

This Agreement may be terminated by the County, for cause, upon the failure to the Agency to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the attachments hereto. The Department will give the Agency written notice specifying the Agency's failure.

In addition to the termination provisions set forth above, the County has the right to terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, if the Agency has failed, at any time, to comply with any applicable federal, state or local health, safety or fire code regulations; or in the event that any license, approval or certification of the Agency, required by federal, state or local government is revoked, not renewed, or otherwise not in full force or effect, or in the event that the Agency fails to secure a new such license, approval or certification during the term of this Agreement, if required.

Notice of termination will be given in writing specifying the reasons for termination and the effective date of termination. Such written notice will be delivered via registered or certified mail with return receipt requested or will be delivered by hand with receipt provided by the Agency. The Agency agrees not to incur any new obligations or to claim any expenses incurred after the effective date of the termination. The effective date of termination is not to be less than 30 days from the date of notice, unless substantial breach of contract is involved, in which case the effective date of termination may be immediate effective on delivery of the termination notice. In any event, the effective date of termination will not be later than the Agreement expiration date.

Upon termination or upon expiration of the term of this Agreement, the Department will arrange for the transfer to another Agency of all children covered by this Agreement then serviced by the Agency.

The Agency must comply with all Department close-out procedures, including but not limited to: accounting for and refunding to the Department within six months any overpayments which have been paid to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement; not incurring or paying any further obligation under this Agreement beyond the termination date; transmitting to the Department or its designee, on written request, copies of all books, records, papers, documents and materials pertaining to the financial details of any services provided under the terms of this Agreement; and transmitting to the Department or its designee, on written request, copies of all case-specific information and documentation concerning children in the care of the Agency. The Agency must comply with all close out procedures of OCFS regarding foster care facilities as set forth in 18 NYCRR 476.2, and regarding foster boarding home programs, including but not limited to, the requirement to provide 90-day written advance notice of the proposed closure of an foster care facility or program. The Agency must also comply with the requirements set forth in 18 NYCRR 441.7(f) regarding the proper transfer of case records and the submission of a timely plan relating thereto to OCFS.

SECTION XII – INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

The County and the Agency agree that the Agency is an independent contractor and its officers, employees and/or subcontractors are not employees of the County or the State of New York. The Agency agrees to indemnify the County and the State of New York for any loss the County, or the State of New York may suffer if such losses result from the claims of any person or organization (excepting only the Department) injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Agency, its officers and/or it's employees or subcontractor(s). Furthermore, the Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the State of New York, the County, and their officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other persons, firm, or corporations furnishing or supplying work, services, materials or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Agency in the performance of this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement, or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

The Department and the Agency agree that the Agency is an independent contractor and its employees are not and shall not be deemed employees of the Department or the State of New York. The Agency agrees to indemnify the Department and the State of New York for any loss the Department, or the State of New York may suffer if such losses result from the claims of any person or organization (excepting only the Department) injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Agency, its officers and/or its employees or subcontractor(s). Furthermore, the Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the State of New

York, the Department, and their officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other persons, firm, or corporations furnishing or supplying work, services, materials or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Agency in the performance of this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement, or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

The Agency further agrees to procure and maintain in force, for the duration of this Agreement, insurance in types and in the amounts as determined by the Department and as shown in APPENDIX E of the Specialized Foster Care Clauses attached hereto. Such coverage must be identified and entered upon a Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute and be signed by the Agency's insurance company, agent or broker.

The completed and signed Insurance Certificate is subject to approval by the Oneida County Department of Law and upon approval will be attached to this Agreement and become a part hereof.

The Agency further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Agency from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client Referrals, and termination of this Agreement, if the Agency fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Oneida County

By: _____ Date _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Oneida County Department of Family and Community Services

By: Colleen Fahy-Box Date 10/27/20
Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner of Social Services

Approved:

Richard P. Ferris, Assistant County Attorney Date _____

(Name of Agency)

By: _____ Date _____
Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____ 20__

personally came _____ before me, to be known, who being
duly sworn, did depose and say that (s)he resides in _____;
that (s); he is an (the) _____ of the corporation described
herein and which executed the foregoing instrument; that (s)he knew the seal of said
corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument was such corporate seal; that it was
affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that (s)he signed (her/his
name thereto by like order.

My Commission expires:

Schedule A. PROGRAM NARRATIVE

(Instructions to Agency) The following narrative should be completed by the Agency, in order to present an accurate description of the agency's programs. This narrative will be used to substantiate claims for federal reimbursement.

A. Program Narrative

Agency's Name and Address

Foster Care Programs Provided by Agency
(Institution, group residence, Group Homes, Agency Boarding Homes, Foster Family Boarding Homes, educational services, etc. Include details on all programs, including goals and objectives.)

List of locations of all agency facilities to be used in providing services.

Persons served (ages, sex, geographic limitation, if any; number to be served by program, etc.).

Services of agency programs: include description of all those services which are provided, including those defined in the Consolidated Services Plan (CSP), as well as any other services, such as day services, educational services, medical care and adoption services. Indicate types and numbers of staff providing services.

Self-evaluation Procedures – description of agency procedures for evaluating program effectiveness.

Admission Policies and Procedures – description of Referral process, agency requirements for reports, pre-placement visits, etc.

Schedule B. REIMBURSEMENT RATES

The following schedule of foster care payments presents maintenance, medical, and education rates which will be paid under this contract.

Program Name (List each program name and type, e.g., Children's House - HTP Institution)	Maintenance Per Diem	Effective Date (Maintenance Per Diem)	Medical Per Diem	Effective Date (Medical Per Diem)

Education Rate (tuition)

(Include applicable tuition rates either calculated or approved for reimbursement by the New York State Education Department pursuant to Article 81 or other applicable statutes of Education Law governing tuition reimbursement for children placed in child care institutions. Also, attach a school calendar.)

Special act school district _____
 On-campus school _____
 Other school program _____

The total cost of this contract may not exceed \$ _____.

Schedule C: DEPARTMENT OPTIONS

[The Department is to indicate which entity will be responsible for each task]

Contract Task / Responsibility	Department	Agency with Case Planning Responsibility	Agency of Associated Caseworker
Family Services Intake (FSI)			
Completion of FSI			
# of days for Agency submission of FSI: (insert #)			
# of days for Dept. acceptance of FSI: (insert #)			
Completion of CPS safety and risk assessment – Initial Family Assessment and Services Plan (FASP)			
Completion of CPS safety and risk assessment - Comprehensive/Reassessment FASPs			
Required completion of plan amendment for a change to visiting plan (Department option)			
Convene and hold Service Plan Review conference			
Arrange and hold Case Consultation			
Identification of Third Party Reviewer for Service Plan Review (SPR)			
Prepare Permanency Hearing Report			
Number of days for Agency to accept/reject initial Referral of child: (insert #)			
Set initial child program choice(s) and a permanency planning goal			
Foster Care Activities			
Continuing exploration and development of permanency alternatives for child over 14			
Arrangement for/provision of life skill services for child over 14			
Require child participation in design of activities to prepare for transition to self-sufficiency.			
Issue monthly stipend payments to child, 16 years or older, with a Planned Permanency Goal (PPG) of discharge to Another Planned Living Arrangement With A Permanency Resource.			
Assistance to establish contact with service providers and community resources			
Provision of written 90-day notice of discharge			
Services and supervision during trial discharge			
Post-discharge supervision			
Transition plans			
Credit reports			

Legal Activities			
File petition for permanency hearing Complete Permanency Hearing Report File Permanency Hearing Report			
1089 Orders: Follow through on the necessary legal aspects of legally freeing a child for adoption.			
Adoption Activities			
Identification of appropriate adoptive home			
Recording of information (FASP, and movement, legal, adoption activities) in CCRS until implementation of CONNECTIONS Build 19			

Schedule D

The following standards and requirements apply to an Agency that has been approved by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to operate a residential program or programs that cares for and serves youth who are subject to the statutory RTA standards as enacted by Part WWW of Chapter 59 of the Laws of 2017 and the directives of OCFS. Such Agency is hereinafter referred to as an OCFS approved RTA Agency.

1. Incorporating a Risk-Need-Responsivity (RNR) approach and framework

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must incorporate a RNR approach to its residential RTA program. The RNR approach incorporated by the OCFS approved RTA Agency must support and reflect the principles of RNR which are defined as:

- a. The **Risk** principle focuses supervision and services on youth most likely to reoffend.
- b. The **Need** principle addresses a youth's greatest criminogenic needs. Systems can have the greatest impact on recidivism when they attend to the specific, individualized needs that are the primary causes of youth's delinquent behaviors, such as substance use or negative peers.
- c. The **Responsivity** principle identifies a youth's barriers to learning and improving his or her behavior, and tailor's services to help overcome them.

The RNR approach administered by the OCFS approved RTA Agency must have the goals of:

- a. Providing a safe, trauma-responsive environment for youth and staff;
- b. Enhancing supervision, security, on-site programming to reduce the risk of youth leaving program without consent;
- c. Improving community safety and reducing recidivism with post-discharge supports;
- d. Stabilizing and enriching the front line, supervision and management staff responsible for the day to day operations of the program/campus;
- e. Supporting innovative programming and enhancement activities that promote positive youth engagement; and
- f. Promoting the creation of smaller, discrete residential units for youth requiring highly specialized plans of care. Note: A RTA residential program may have multiple smaller units on the same campus.

2. Reduced lengths of placement with mandated aftercare services and community supervision

Except for compelling reasons approved by OCFS, youth must be conditionally released from RTA residential programs within eight months.

For the purposes of agencies serving RTA youth, aftercare services are services provided to youth and, where appropriate, to the youth's family or discharge resources to prepare and support the youth and the family for the youth's return. Community supervision supports and monitors a youth's compliance with the conditions of release and applicable court order.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must initiate aftercare services at the beginning of every youth's placement and be provided through the period of time during which the youth is in the legal custody of the Department. For youth who commit an act that would be a misdemeanor, the initial court order is for a 12-month period, meaning the youth are expected to be in residential placement for up to eight months and then continue to receive aftercare services and community supervision for an additional four months in the community while the youth is on conditional release from residential care. If the court order is for 18 months, the maximum length of stay is expected to remain at eight months with a period of aftercare services and community supervision for 10 additional months or until final discharge.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must:

- a. Provide aftercare services and community supervision upon release from residential care until foster care placement ends to maintain successful transition to home and community;
- b. Start post-release community supervision within 24 hours of the youth's release from residential care;
- c. Start aftercare services no later than the week the youth is released through the end of the court order;
- d. Establish conditions of release and implement a graduated response grid for aftercare supervision;
- e. Identify natural positive youth development and vocational resources for older youth in the home community;
- f. Establish a network of Supervised Independent Living Programs (SILPs) or Transitional Independent Living Support Programs (TILPs), when needed, to move youth with permanency issues to lower level of care to transition to community; and

- g. Expedite youth transition into educational or vocational programs as appropriate.

3. Intensive Permanency Planning

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must aggressively pursue permanency and stability for all youth placed through the RTA program, starting the first week of the youth's placement.

For all youth, the OCFS approved RTA Agency must:

- a. Identify any permanency concerns early in placement;
- b. Provide concurrent planning for all youth placed in RTA programs to identify and plan for any permanency issues early in the youth's placement and to prevent "permanency emergencies" as the youth's discharge date approaches;
- c. Conduct rapid permanency review/permanency roundtables or other similar process;
- d. Create visiting resources/mentoring opportunities early in placement for youth who may not return to their family;
- e. Aggressively seek fictive kin when appropriate as discharge resources; and
- f. Conduct intensive reviews of the history and current treatment plan for youth who were in foster care previously and had three or more changes in placement within the past two years

4. Release planning starting early in placement

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must commence planning for conditional release and aftercare supervision and services during the first week of placement. Release planning must include:

- a. Identifying supportive resources in home communities for parents and younger siblings to prepare for youth's return home;
- b. Training parents or another release resource simultaneously in the Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT) model skills to help sustain gains made in care;
- c. Commencing aftercare supervision within 24 hours of release from residential care; and
- d. Providing aftercare services starting no later than the week the youth is released and continue through the end of the youth's court ordered placement.

5. Effective program models

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must be responsive to trauma, gender, and the needs of LGBTQ youth and their families and must include developmentally appropriate programming that engages youth. The OCFS approved RTA Agency must be able to meet the behavioral and developmental needs of youth in care.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must have a coherent theory of change that is appropriate to the population being served and in which all staff are trained, coached and supported.

a. Permissible program models or components include, but are not limited to:

- NY Model
- Sanctuary model
- Missouri Youth Services Institute (MYSI) approach
- Integrated Treatment Model (ITM)

b. Gender-responsive program models for girls may include, but not be limited to:

- Trauma Informed Effective Reinforcement System for Girls (TIER)
- Relational approaches
- Girls' Circles

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must operate developmentally appropriate program models that engage youth by applying the following:

- a. Activities must be youth-driven by areas of interest;
- b. Enhanced and innovative programming to keep youth engaged; this is critical to incident reduction strategies including leaving without consent;
- c. Positive youth development is valued equally with effective treatment models;
- d. Programs have a youth voice component; and
- e. Professionals are engaged to create and provide leisure, recreation, service learning, vocational opportunities as staff, mentors, volunteers, board members.

The OCFS approved Agency must utilize trauma-responsive approaches including, but not limited to:

- a. TARGET/T4;
- b. Somatic therapeutic approaches; and
- c. Pet and Creative Arts therapies.

6. Crisis Management and De-escalation

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must develop and implement an effective, developmentally appropriate approach to crisis management including prevention, de-escalation and physical restraint. The approach for crisis management and de-escalation must be responsive to individual youth's trauma histories and any special needs, have clear protocols for incident reviews and utilize recognized and effective restorative justice practices rather than law enforcement approach for lower level infractions by residents.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency may propose alternatives to Therapeutic Crisis Intervention (TCI) for consideration by OCFS, given the enhanced staffing ratios for OCFS approved RTA programs. Alternatives may include, but are not limited to, crisis management models currently used by Close to Home programs, OCFS DJJOY facilities, or OMH-licensed agencies.

7. Culturally competent staff

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must develop and implement effective strategies to recruit, train, support and retain staff who demonstrate the skills associated with cultural competence. For the purpose of this Agreement, cultural competence is defined as the ability of staff and organizations to effectively deliver services that meet the social, cultural, and linguistic needs of youth and their families.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must prioritize recruiting and retaining staff at all levels that reflect the racial, ethnic, socio-economic and life experiences of the target population.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must also provide training, coaching, supervision and support for all staff in continuing to build their cultural competence, recognizing that this is an ongoing process.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must make connections to local community-based organizations that work with disengaged populations in the home communities from which youth are placed.

8. Partnerships and Protocols with Law Enforcement

RTA agencies must have a productive partnership with local law enforcement entities that may interact with youth from the RTA program, respond to the

campus when called by the agency, and investigate alleged incidents in the program reported by a third party.

RTA agencies must have protocols regarding when they will ask for assistance from law enforcement in the RTA program. Policies and protocols should strike an appropriate balance among youth safety, staff safety and preventing a youth's further penetration into the juvenile or criminal justice system, where appropriate. Agencies are expected to utilize recognized, effective restorative justice practices rather than calling law enforcement for lower level infractions by youth and to consider any special needs of youth when determining how to respond to youth infractions.

9. The Community Safety and Relationships.

The OCFS approved RTA Agency must demonstrate sustained investment in developing and promoting relationships between the community and such Agency through activities including, but not limited to:

- a. Developing a Community Advisory Board;
- b. Having community representation on the OCFS approved RTA Agency Board of Directors;
- c. Purchasing locally goods and services when possible
- d. When feasible, engaging local community groups (i.e. Elks, Rotary, etc.) to assist with creation of local internships;
- e. Identifying opportunities for placed youth to volunteer in the community (community beautification projects, visiting elderly, etc.) with appropriate supervision; and
- f. Creating youth employment opportunities off-campus, when appropriate.

10. Provide feedback to OCFS and key stakeholders about the implementation of RTA residential programming, including aftercare

The OCFS approved RTA Agency agrees to meet with OCFS and key stakeholders periodically for focused discussions about implementing RTA. The OCFS approved RTA Agency must collect, track and report on specific metrics and outcomes relating to the implementation of RTA. Upon request, such Agency must provide OCFS with feedback about implementation, including any recommendations for improvement of the RTA residential model.

Appendix A

Rev. 4/15/05

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

A. By signing and submitting this contract or contract amendment, contractor certifies that the contractor:

(1). Agrees that, a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary applicant is providing the certification set out below. b) The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction. c) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. d) The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. e) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the Office of Children and Family Services for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. f) The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. g) The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction" provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. h) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs. i) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings. j) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

(2). Certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the applicant and its principals: a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency; b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity

(Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 19A. 2. (1) b) of this certification; and d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had on or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default. (2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

B. (1) Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions Instructions for Certification. a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below. b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. d) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals.

Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs. h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings. i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

(2) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency. b) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Appendix B

Rev. 4/15/05

Certification Regarding Limitation on Use of Appropriated Funds to Influence Certain Federal Contracting and Financial Transactions

By signing and submitting this contract or contract amendment, contractor certifies that the contractor:

Certifies that Title 31, United States Code, Section 1352, entitled "Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions," generally prohibits recipients of Federal grants and cooperative agreements from using Federal (appropriated) funds for lobbying the Executive or Legislative Branches of the Federal Government in connection with a SPECIFIC grant or cooperative agreement. Section 1352 also requires that each person who requests or receives a Federal grant or cooperative agreement must disclose lobbying undertaken with non-Federal (non-appropriated) funds. The requirements apply to grants and cooperative agreements EXCEEDING \$100,000 in total costs (45 CFR Part 93). The undersigned (authorized official signing for the applicant organization) certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that: (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. (2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (If needed, Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," its instructions, and continuation sheet are included at the end of this application form.) (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Appendix C

Rev. 4/15/05

Certification Regarding a Drug-Free Workplace

(A). 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification set out below. 2. The certification set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. 3. For grantees other than individuals, Alternate I applies. For grantees who are individuals, Alternate II applies. 5. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements. 6. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g. all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios). 7. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph five). 8. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules: Controlled substance means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15); Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes; Criminal drug statute means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance; Employee means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All direct charge employees; (ii) All indirect charge employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and, (iii) Temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g. volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

(B). Alternate I (Grantees Other Than Individuals). 1. The grantee certifies that the applicant will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with 45 CFR Part 76 by: (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition; (b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about: (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a) above; (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) above, that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will- (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for violation of a criminal drug status occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction; (e) Notify the agency in writing within ten calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant; (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted- (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f). For purposes of paragraph (e) regarding agency notification of criminal drug convictions, the DHHS has designated the following central point for receipt of such notices: Division of Grants Policy and Oversight, Office of Management and Acquisition, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 517-D, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C., 20201.

(C). Alternate II (Grantees Who Are Individuals). 1. The grantee certifies that, as a condition of the grant, he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant; 2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, he or she will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to every grant officer or other designee, unless the Federal agency designates a central point for the receipt of such notices. When notice is made to such a central point, it shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

APPENDIX D

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
- (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.

V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
- (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- * (d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining

compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty or perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

**Note: Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX E

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes

of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include: commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit; joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation; or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the rights of the Department as set forth in this

AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section 11. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that

have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or it's subcontractor's files shall be

held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.

- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together

with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.
- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor

- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to, notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the

publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. Abuse and Molestation coverage must be included.
 - iii. Oneida County and any other parties required by Oneida County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.
 2. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability
 - i. Statutory limits apply.
 3. Business Auto Liability (BAL)
 - i. BAL with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
 - ii. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles.
 - iii. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the BAL policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.
 4. Commercial Umbrella
 - i. Umbrella limits must be at least \$5,000,000.
 - ii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that

are additional insureds on the CGL.

iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.

c. The Contractor agrees to have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis, as their interest may appear, and to provide the Oneida County with a certificate from said insurance company, or companies, showing coverage as herein before required, such certification to show Oneida County as additional insured and to provide that such coverage shall not be terminated without written prior notice to the to the Department and/or Oneida County of at least thirty (30) days.

d. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41 CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SIGNATURE

DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

“Service Provider”), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Witness: _____

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

- i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and
- ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441
Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

EDWARD A. ARCURI
Interim Commissioner

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

FN 20 20-351

October 23, 2020

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

AIRPORT
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive:

The Griffiss International Airport UAS Test Site is the recipient to do more tasks by NASA. This award is for \$897,485.00 and will start immediately with a percentage of the funds going to administrative charges to Griffiss International Airport.

In order to complete the task commissioned by NASA it is necessary to do a supplemental appropriation, which will allow access to this funding to complete the task. No Oneida County funding is necessary for this supplemental appropriation.

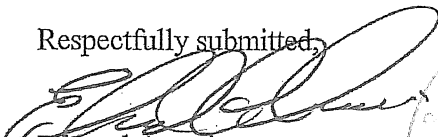
I therefore request your Board approval for the following 2020 Supplemental Appropriation:

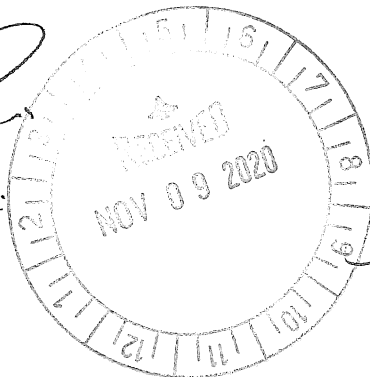
TO:
AA# A5627.4952 UAS Test Site - NASA \$897,485.


This supplemental appropriation will be fully supported by:

RA# A1797.2 UAS Test Site - NASA \$897,485.

Respectfully submitted,


Edward Arcuri
Interim Airport Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submission to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

CC: County Attorney,
Comptroller
Budget

Date 11-2-20



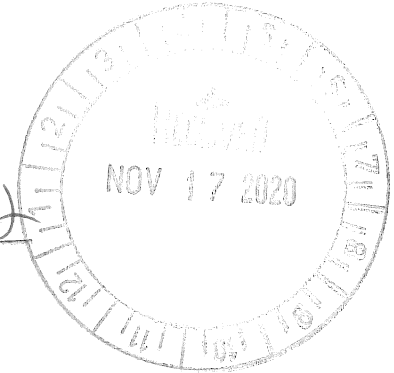
ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main St., Utica NY 13501
Phone: (315) 798-5710 Fax: (315) 798-5852

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

JAMES J. GENOVESE II
Commissioner

November 16, 2020

FN 20 20-352



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Re: NYS Office of Community Renewal – 2021 Economic Development Application – Square One Coating Systems, LLC Project

Dear County Executive Picente:

In a continuing effort to assist businesses throughout Oneida County, we are proposing to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding made available by the New York State Office of Community Renewal (OCR) through their 2021 Economic Development Program.

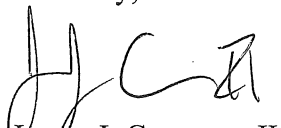
Based on the requirements from the OCR, Oneida County will apply for an amount not to exceed \$90,000 for Square One Coating Systems, LLC located in the Town of Whitestown. This funding will assist the company with the purchase of machinery/equipment to become more efficient and competitive in the zinc finishing market, allowing the company to explore new product offerings within its manufacturing operation. This project will create 6 new jobs at the Whitestown facility.


Since the CDBG program does not require a local match, no Oneida County dollars will be expended on these projects. Upon award of the CDBG grant, Mohawk Valley EDGE will administer the program on behalf of Oneida County.

Therefore, we respectfully request that you submit to the Oneida County Board of Legislators a request to authorize you to submit an application to the New York State Office of Community Renewal for an Economic Development grant totaling \$90,000. Included in this resolution is the schedule to conduct the mandated public hearings on the Community Development Block Grant application, as required by the statutory requirements of the CDBG program, and, if awarded the grant, authorization to enter into an agreement with the Mohawk Valley EDGE to administer the program.

Should you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me.

Sincerely,


James J. Genovese II
Commissioner

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 11-17-20



ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

FN 20 20 - 353

November 17, 2020

WAYS & MEANS

Oneida County
Board of Legislators
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

Honorable Members:

The term of James D'Onofrio to the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Management Authority Board of Directors expires on December 31, 2020. Pursuant to Section 2049-cc, Title 13-FF, of the Public Authority Law, I hereby recommend the reappointment of **James M. D'Onofrio**, to the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Management Authority Board for a term of five years beginning January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2025.

I hereby refer this matter to the Ways and Means Committee and request that it be considered by the full Board at the meeting of December 2, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman of the Board

cc: William A. Rabbia, Executive Director, OHSWA



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 20-354

Re: Work Order #30, Amendment 8
Program Administration-FY2021
Capital Project HG-482
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

The NYSDEC consent order has many administrative requirements. Among these is the submission of various reports and plans as well as coordination and reporting requirements for NYSEFC, the funding agency for the project. Along with project coordination and management, these tasks will require significant effort from the consultants.

GHD has submitted for consideration Work Order #30, Amendment 8, which would cover the program administration costs for FY2021. Department staff have reviewed this work order and its scope of work and find it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be accepted with an estimated cost of \$94,000. Funding for this work order will be tracked by capital project HG-482.

I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain it in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,
THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

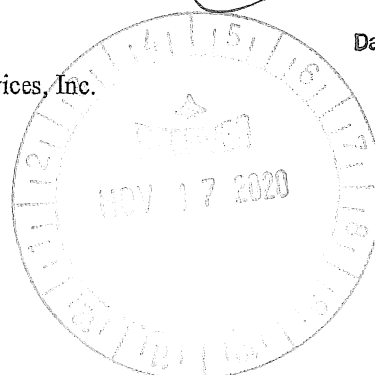
Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20

Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John J. LaGorga, P.E. – GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

Attachments: Work Order #30, Amendment 8
Contract Summary Sheet



Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #30, Amendment 8
Program Administration-FY2021

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This work order covers the program administration costs resulting from NYSDEC Consent Order #R620060823-67 for FY2021.
- 2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: Produce the reports and paperwork necessary for NYSDEC and NYSEFC.
- 3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. will provide the services with oversight from WQ&WPC

Total Funding Requested: \$94,000 **Account #:** HG482

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order will be tracked with capital project HG482. This is a mandated service in order to comply with Consent Order R620060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding will come from borrowed money from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation.

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.85

Past Performance Data: GHD through O'Brien and Gere Engineers continues to do an excellent job managing this arduous task.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The NYSDEC consent order has many reporting requirements attached to it. Managing the funding through NYSEFC also has considerable time and effort associated with it.



**WORK ORDER 30
AMENDMENT No. 8**

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION – FY 2021

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this eighth Amendment to Work Order 30 (this “Work Order Amendment”), made by and between GHD Consulting Services Inc. (the “Consultant”) and the County of Oneida (the “County”) is to continue providing Program Administration Services (“Program Administration”) through January 31, 2022. Program Administration covers those services related to project management, consent order and regulatory compliance reporting, and funding agency coordination all in support of the State Pollution Discharge Elimination System (“SPDES”) Permit compliance

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Task 1 – Program Management

This task provides management of the overall Consent Order (“Consent Order”) compliance program. It includes general coordination with and periodic progress updates to the Commissioner of the Oneida County Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (the “Commissioner”).

The project team will assist the County in documenting appropriate correspondence with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (“NYSDEC”) relevant to the project, including preparing letters to address issues affecting this Scope of Services and deliverables.

In addition, project management will include staffing and resource allocation, sub-consultant coordination, project accounting, cost control, and program administration assistance to the Commissioner on an as-needed basis. Karl Schrantz, P.E. from O’Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. n/k/a Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll) and John LaGorga, P.E. from GHD are the overall program managers for the consent order compliance program and will also be the project managers for this Work Order Amendment.

B. Task 2 – Annual Work Plan

Submission of Annual Work Plans (“Annual Work Plans”) is a requirement of the Consent Order. Annual Work Plans are due January 31st of each year. For this Work Order Amendment, the project team will prepare the Annual Work Plan due January 31, 2022. Note that development of the Annual Work Plan due January 31, 2021 was authorized under existing Work Order 30, Amendment 7.

The Annual Work Plan will be prepared per the requirements of Section D in Schedule A of the new Consent Order. This will generally include a description and schedule of

planned sewer rehabilitation and facility upgrades for the upcoming calendar year. Additionally, descriptions of upcoming work relative to engineering investigations and evaluations along with management programs will also be included in the Annual Work Plan.

C. Task 3 – Quarterly Reports

Submission of Quarterly Reports (“Quarterly Reports”) is a requirement of the new Consent Order. Quarterly Reports are required for the quarters ending March 31st, June 30th, September 30th, and December 31st of each year, with reports due 30 days after the end of each quarter. For this Work Order Amendment, the project team will prepare the four (4) quarterly reports for 2021.

The Quarterly Reports will be prepared per the requirements of the Consent Order (December 12, 2011). This will generally include the summarizing of: the status and progress for engineering investigations and evaluations; management programs; approved schedules; assessment of effectiveness of completed rehabilitation; and completed capital improvements projects and facility upgrades. Additionally, the Quarterly Reports will indicate any changes in key County personnel and new flows added to the system (with summary of associated Inflow and Infiltration (“I/I”) offset) within the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station basin area.

Flow monitoring results from 2020 and assessments will be documented and summarized in the first Quarterly Report for 2021.

D. Task 4 – NYSEFC Coordination and Reporting

Under this task, the project team will assist the County in coordinating project aspects with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation (“NYSEFC”). This will include: annual update to the NYSEFC's Intended Use Plan; preparation of project team monthly minority and women-owned business enterprises (“MWBE”) reporting; strategizing with NYSEFC regarding additional/future funding opportunities; coordination with NYSEFC regarding general program requirements; periodic cash flow projection updates; and document collection in support of Clean Water State Revolving Fund (“CWSRF”) financing compliance. The consultant team will support efforts related to new short and long term financings with NYSEFC.

E. Task 5 – Regulatory Coordination

Under this task, the project team will assist the County with regulatory, Consent Order, and SPDES permit items as they relate to overall project compliance.

III. SCHEDULE

The work of this Work Order will commence upon authorization by the County and will continue through January 31, 2022.

IV. COMPENSATION

shipping charges, mileage.). The Compensation for the Scope of Services is estimated at \$94,000 as outlined in Section II is shown on Table 1.

- b. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the GHD Consulting Services Inc. for the work performed during the period.
- c. Additional services beyond the Scope of Services will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

V. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 30, Amendment No. 8 under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services, with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker Consulting Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C. and Oneida County and assigned to GHD Consulting Services Inc. dated March 29, 2013.

VI. NEW YORK CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

GHD Consulting Services Inc. and all subconsultants will comply with the applicable provisions of "Required Terms for Project Contracts and Subcontracts" as defined in the NY State Revolving Fund Bid Packet for Non-construction Contracts and Service Providers (effective date October 1, 2020), as prepared by the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation. These requirements are incorporated into this Work Order herein as Attachment B.

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

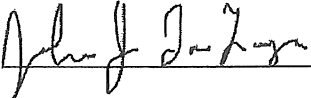
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 GHD CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Vice President/Technical Advisor	\$239.00
Senior Associate	\$225.00
Associate	\$190.00
Senior Project Manager	\$167.00
Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Project Manager	\$160.00
Project Engineer III	\$155.00
Project Engineer II	\$135.00
Project Engineer I	\$122.00
Engineer/Scientist II	\$115.00
Engineer/Scientist I	\$101.00
Architect	\$120.00
Managing Designer	\$155.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$110.00
Junior Designer	\$96.00
Senior Drafter	\$90.00
Drafter	\$78.00
Technician	\$59.00
Senior Construction Project Representative	\$118.00
Construction Project Representative	\$113.00
Field Technician	\$59.00
Secretarial/Word Processing	\$74.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**2.0 O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC.
N/K/A RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC. (RAMBOLL)**

2.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Project Officer	\$229.00
Program Manager	\$198.00
Project Manager 2/SME	\$198.00
Project Manager 1	\$187.00
Construction Project Manager 2	\$183.00
Construction Project Manager 1	\$167.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 3	\$135.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 2	\$117.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 1	\$88.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$117.00
Engineering Technician 3	\$106.00
Engineering Technician 2	\$97.00
Engineering Technician 1	\$75.00
Plant Operations Manager 1	\$180.00
Wastewater Operator -NYSDEC Class 4A	\$125.00
Wastewater Operator - NYSDEC Class 3A	\$117.00
Resident Project Representative 2	\$112.00
Intern	\$45.00
Construction Management Asst. 3	\$60.00
Technical Typist	\$69.00

2.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 2.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 2.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 2.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 2.2.4 Not Used;
- 2.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 2.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 2.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 2.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 2.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**Fee Estimate
Work Order 30
Amendment No. 8**

FEE ESTIMATE

October 19, 2020

Description	Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Task 4	Task 5	Task 6	Task 7	Task 8	Total Hrs	Billing Rate 2021	Total Cost	Subtotals
	Program Management	Annual Work Plan	Quarterly Progress Reports	NYSEFC Coordination	Regulatory Coordination							
<u>Ramboll</u>												
Project Officer									0	\$229.00	\$0.00	
Project Manager 2	70	12	20	60	40				202	\$198.00	\$39,996.00	
Project Manager 1									0	\$187.00	\$0.00	
Asst. Project Manager									0	\$117.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 2									0	\$117.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 1									0	\$88.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 3									0	\$106.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 2									0	\$97.00	\$0.00	
Intern									0	\$45.00	\$0.00	
Construction Mgmt Asst 3				24					24	\$60.00	\$1,440.00	
Technical Typist				8	2				10	\$69.00	\$690.00	\$41,435.00
<u>GHD Consulting Services, Inc</u>												
Principal/Vice President	8				20				28	\$239.00	\$6,692.00	
Associate									0	\$190.00	\$0.00	
Senior Project Manager	60	60	40	40	20				220	\$167.00	\$36,740.00	
Project Manager									0	\$160.00	\$0.00	
Project Engineer I									60	\$122.00	\$7,320.00	
Administrative Assistant									20	\$74.00	\$1,480.00	\$52,232.00
Subtotal Labor	\$25,792.00	\$12,396.00	\$19,440.00	\$20,552.00	\$16,178.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	564			\$93,668.00
Direct Expenses												
Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Reproduction/Plotting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Office Expenses	\$68.00	\$82.00	\$134.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$332.00	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Subtotal Disbursements	\$68.00	\$82.00	\$134.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				\$332.00
PROJECT TOTAL	\$25,860.00	\$12,478.00	\$19,574.00	\$20,600.00	\$16,178.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				\$94,000.00
												ESTIMATED COMPENSATION
												\$94,000.00



Environmental
Facilities Corporation

ANDREW M. CUOMO
Governor

ATTACHMENT B

Program Requirements and Bid Packet for Contracts Funded with the NYS Clean Water State Revolving Fund or Drinking Water State Revolving Fund

Recipient to Identify Contract Type:

- Construction**
 - Treatment Works**
 - Non-Treatment Works**

- Non-Construction**

Effective October 1, 2020

New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207-2997
P: (518) 402-6924 F: (518) 402-7456
www.efc.ny.gov

Table of Contents

PART 1: HOW TO USE THIS DOCUMENT 4

PART 2: REQUIRED CONTRACT LANGUAGE 6

SECTION 1 REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN 6

I. General Provisions 7

II. Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) 7

III. Business Participation Opportunities for MWBEs 9

A. Contract Goals 9

B. MWBE Utilization Plan 9

C. Requests for Waiver 10

D. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report ("Monthly MWBE Report") 10

E. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation 10

SECTION 2 PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESSES 11

SECTION 3 AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL (AIS) REQUIREMENT 11

SECTION 4 DAVIS-BACON (DB) PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS 12

SECTION 5 REQUIREMENTS REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 17

SECTION 6 RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING 17

PART 3: GUIDANCE MATERIALS 18

APPLICABILITY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 18

SECTION 1 GUIDANCE FOR THE REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR FEDERAL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN 19

I. Summary of EEO and MWBE forms 19

A. Forms to be Submitted Prior to Contract Execution 19

B. Forms to be Submitted During the Term of the Contract 19

II. Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) 19

III. Business Participation Opportunities for MWBEs 20

A. Contract Goals 20

B. Good Faith Efforts 20

C. Review of the MWBE Utilization Plan 21

D. Eligibility for MWBE Participation Credit 21

E. Requests for Waiver 22

IV. Subcontractor's Responsibilities 23

V. Protests/Complaints 23

VI. Waste, Fraud and Abuse 23

SECTION 2 GUIDANCE FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ("SDVOB") PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES 24

SECTION 3 GUIDANCE FOR AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ("AIS") REQUIREMENT 24

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE FOR APPLICABLE LABOR STANDARDS 25

I. Davis-Bacon Act 25

A. Requirements for Recipients 25

B. Additional requirements for Recipients that are not governmental entities 27

C. Compliance Verification 27

II. Responsibilities of Contractors and Subcontractors 28

SECTION 5 GUIDANCE FOR STATE AND/OR LOCAL PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS 28

SECTION 6	GUIDANCE FOR REQUIREMENTS REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT.....	28
SECTION 7	GUIDANCE FOR RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING.....	29
SECTION 8	SUMMARY OF CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR SRF-FUNDED PROJECTS.....	30
ATTACHMENTS (Required Forms).....		31
Attachment 1 – Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report		32
Attachment 2 – MWBE Utilization Plan.....		33
Attachment 3 – MWBE Waiver Request.....		34
Attachment 4 – Lobbying Certification		35
Attachment 5 – AIS Contractor’s Certification.....		36
Attachment 6 – AIS Manufacturer’s Certification		37
Attachment 7 – Federal Payroll Form (WH-347)		38
Attachment 8 – EEO Poster		39

PART 1: HOW TO USE THIS DOCUMENT

The New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation ("EFC") implements the New York State Revolving Fund ("SRF") for both Clean Water and Drinking Water projects.

This Program Requirements and Bid Packet for Contracts document contains (1) a brief description of New York State and federal program requirements for Contracts and Subcontracts funded in whole or part by the New York State Clean Water and Drinking Water SRFs, (2) required language for such Contracts and Subcontracts to satisfy the SRF program requirements, including required forms, and (3) guidance materials to assist entities in complying with these requirements.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

The following requirements apply projects funded with the NYS Clean Water State Revolving Fund or Drinking Water State Revolving Fund:

- Participation of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("MWBE") and Equal Employment Opportunities ("EEO") pursuant to New York State Executive Law, Article 15-A and New York Code of Rules and Regulations, Title 5 (5 NYCRR) Parts 140-145 (Regulations of the Commissioner of Economic Development);
- Equal Employment Opportunities pursuant to Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 40 CFR Part 7, and 41 CFR Part 60-1 Subpart A;
- Affirmative Action requirements pursuant to 41 CFR Part 60-4;
- Non-discrimination requirements pursuant to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 13 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972;
- Encouragement of participation of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises ("SDVOB") in accordance with New York State Executive Law, Article 17-B and 9 NYCRR Part 252;
- American Iron and Steel ("AIS") pursuant to P.L. 113-76, Consolidated Appropriates Act, 2014; WRRDA Section 608 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as revised;
- Davis Bacon Related Acts ("DBRA") consisting of the following: The Davis Bacon Act; Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145); Reorganization Plan No. 14; Department of Labor 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5; Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act;
- Applicable State and/or local prevailing wage requirements;
- Requirements regarding suspension and debarment pursuant to 2 CFR Part 180, 2 CFR Part 1532, 29 CFR § 5.12, Executive Order 11246, State Labor Law § 220-b, and State Executive Law § 316; and,
- Restrictions on Lobbying pursuant to 40 CFR Part 34.

EFC or its authorized representatives, and other governmental entities as applicable, reserve the right to conduct occasional site inspections to monitor compliance with SRF program requirements.

This document is not intended to be inclusive of all applicable legal requirements and there may be other legal requirements that need to be included in a particular Contract or Subcontract that are not set forth here. Accordingly, EFC recommends that Recipients, Contractors, Subcontractors, and any other involved entities consult their legal counsel for advice on compliance with all applicable laws, including but not limited to local laws. This document is not intended to be legal advice.

Refer to the EFC website at www.efc.ny.gov for the latest version of the bid packet to ensure that the most recent forms and contract language are being used.

REQUIRED CONTRACT LANGUAGE

Part 2 of this document is the Required Contract Language. All of the language in Part 2 must be inserted into all Contracts and Subcontracts funded in whole or in part with SRF funds, in order for SRF Recipients, Contractors, and Subcontractors to comply with the above-listed SRF program requirements.

GUIDANCE MATERIALS

Part 3 of this document sets forth Guidance Materials intended to assist SRF Recipients, Contractors, and Subcontractors in complying with the foregoing SRF program requirements, as applicable.

The Guidance Materials are for informational purposes only and are not intended to be used as contractual language. Please do not incorporate the Guidance Materials into any Contracts or Subcontracts.

COMMONLY USED TERMS

The following commonly used terms are defined herein as follows:

“Contract” means an agreement between a Recipient and a Contractor.

“Contractor” means all bidders, prime contractors, Service Providers, and consultants as hereinafter defined, unless specifically referred to otherwise.

“Service Provider” means any individual or business enterprise that provides one or more of the following: legal, engineering, financial advisory, technical, or other professional services, supplies, commodities, equipment, materials, or travel.

“Subcontract” means an agreement between a Contractor and a Subcontractor.

“Subcontractor” means any individual or business enterprise that has an agreement, purchase order, or any other contractual arrangement with a Contractor.

“Recipient” means the party, other than EFC, to a grant agreement or a project finance agreement with EFC through which funds for the payment of amounts due thereunder are being paid in whole or in part.

“State” means the State of New York.

“Treatment Works” is defined in Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 212.

“Nonpoint Source Projects” and **“Green Infrastructure Projects”** are defined in CWA Section 319.

“Estuary Management Program Project” is defined in CWA Section 320.

PART 2: REQUIRED CONTRACT LANGUAGE

Recipient to Identify Contract Type:

- Construction
 - Treatment Works
 - Non-Treatment Works

- Non-Construction
-

SECTION 1 REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN

For purposes of this section:

"Non-Construction" shall mean Contracts for labor, services (including, but not limited to, legal, financial, and other professional services), supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing.

"Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds" shall mean Contracts or Subcontracts meeting the thresholds under New York State Executive Law Article 15-A as follows:

- (a) Non-Construction Contracts greater than \$25,000;
- (b) Non-Construction Contracts, that are initially under \$25,000 but subsequent change orders or contract amendments increase the Contract value to above \$25,000;
- (c) Construction Contracts greater than \$100,000; and,
- (d) Construction Contracts that are initially under \$100,000 but subsequent change orders or contract amendments increase the Contract value to above \$100,000.

The Equal Employment Opportunities requirements of this section apply to all Contracts and Subcontracts, with the exception of:

- (1) the requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 41 CFR Part 60-1 Subpart A which apply only to construction Contracts and Subcontracts;
- (2) the Federal Affirmative Action Regulations requirements which apply only to construction Contracts and Subcontracts greater than \$10,000.

The Minority- and Women- Owned Business Enterprises ("MWBE") participation requirements of this section apply to the Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds.

Disregard this section if it does not apply to this Contract or Subcontract.

I. General Provisions

A. Contractors and Subcontractors are required to comply with the following provisions:

1. New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State Contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services (including, but not limited to, legal, financial, and other professional services), supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon.
2. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 40 CFR Part 7 ("Title VI") for any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, as those terms are defined therein.
3. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 41 CFR Part 60-1 Subpart A ("Title VII") for construction Contracts related to any government programs providing federal financial assistance, as those terms are defined therein.
4. 41 CFR Part 60-4 ("Federal Affirmative Action Regulations") for federal or federally assisted construction Contracts in excess of \$10,000, as those terms are defined therein.
5. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504") for any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, as those terms are defined therein.
6. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 ("Age Discrimination Act") for any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, as those terms are defined therein.
7. Section 13 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act") Amendments of 1972 ("Section 13") for any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance under the Clean Water Act, as those terms are defined therein.

B. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding by the Recipient that the Contractor is non-responsive, non-responsible, and/or has breached the Contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to subsection III(F) of this section, or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

C. If any terms or provisions herein conflict with Executive Law Article 15-A, the MWBE Regulations, Title VI, Title VII, or Federal Affirmative Action Regulations, such law and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

D. Upon request from the Recipient's Minority Business Officer ("MBO") and/or EFC, Contractor will provide complete responses to inquiries and all MWBE and EEO records available within a reasonable time. For purposes of this section, MBO means the duly authorized representative of the SRF Recipient for MWBE and EEO purposes.

II. Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO)

Applicable to all Contracts and Subcontracts unless otherwise noted

A. Each Contractor and Subcontractor performing work on the Contract shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

B. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law (Executive Law Article 15), Title VI, Title VII, the Federal Affirmative Action Regulations, Section 504, Age Discrimination Act, Section 13, and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

- C. Contractors and Subcontractors shall have instituted grievance procedures to assure the prompt and fair resolution of complaints when a violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or Title 40 CFR Part 7 is alleged.
- D. Pursuant to 40 CFR § 7.95, the Contractor shall display a copy of the EEO notice at the project site in a visible location. The notice shall accommodate individuals with impaired vision or hearing and should be provided in languages other than English where appropriate. The notice must also identify the employee responsible for its EEO compliance. A copy of the EEO notice ("EEO Poster") can be found at:
<https://www.dol.gov/ofccp/regs/compliance/posters/pdf/eeopost.pdf> .

The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions II(A) and II(C) in every Subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of these subdivisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

Applicable to all construction Contracts

- E. The Contractor and Subcontractor will comply with the requirements of 41 CFR § 60-1.4(b) and (c), and such provisions are hereby incorporated by reference. These provisions require, in part, that the Contractor and Subcontractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor and Subcontractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

Applicable to construction Contracts greater than \$10,000

- F. The Contractor and Subcontractor will comply with the Affirmative Action Regulations and such provisions are hereby incorporated by reference. These provisions require, in part, that the Contractor and Subcontractor place affirmative action goals on Contracts and Subcontracts, as established by the United States Department of Labor. Affirmative action goals for minorities and women by geographic region can be found here:
<https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ofccp/ParticipationGoals.pdf> .

G. Required EEO Forms

Pursuant to 41 CFR Section 60-1.7 for federally assisted construction Contracts, Contractor and Subcontractor will annually file an EEO-1 Report with the Joint Reporting Committee for the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) according to the instructions provided at <https://www.eeoc.gov/employers/eeo-1-survey/eeo-1-instruction-booklet> , if Contractor or Subcontractor:

1. Is not exempt from compliance pursuant to 41 CFR § 60-1.5;
2. Has 50 or more employees;
3. Is a prime Contractor or first tier Subcontractor; or Subcontractor below the first tier which performs construction work at the site of construction; and
4. Has a Contract, Subcontract, or purchase order amounting to \$50,000 or more.

III. Business Participation Opportunities for MWBEs
Applicable to Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds

A. Contract Goals

1. For purposes of this Contract, EFC establishes the following goals for New York State certified MWBE participation based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs.

Program	MWBE Contract Goal*
CWSRF, DWSRF, & Green Innovation Grant Program	20%
NYS Water Infrastructure Improvement Act Grants (also receiving EFC loan)	Clean Water project 23% Drinking Water project 26%
NYS Intermunicipal Grants (also receiving EFC loan)	Clean Water project 24% Drinking Water project 24%

*May be any combination of MBE and/or WBE participation

2. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the MWBE Contract Goals established in Section III-A hereof, the Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>.
3. The Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards achievement of applicable MWBE participation goals.
 - a. For construction and construction-related services Contracts or Subcontracts, the portion of the Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a supplier, and so designated in ESD's Directory, that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 60% of the total value of the Contract or Subcontract. The portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a broker, as denoted by NAICS code 425120, that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be the monetary value for fees, or the markup percentage, charged by the MWBE.
 - b. For non-construction Contracts or Subcontracts, the portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a broker that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 25% of the total value of the contract
4. Where MWBE Contract Goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8, the Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as Subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract.
5. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR § 142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of Contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the Recipient for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

B. MWBE Utilization Plan

1. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted an MWBE Utilization Plan to the Recipient prior to the execution of this Contract.
2. The Contractor agrees to use such MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in Section III-A of this section.

3. The Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, the Recipient shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding that the Contractor is not responsive.
4. Contractor must report any changes to the Utilization Plan after Contract award and during the term of the Contract to the Recipient's MBO. Contractor shall indicate the changes to the MBO in the next Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report after the changes occurred. At EFC's discretion, an updated MWBE Utilization Plan form and good faith effort documentation may be required to be submitted. When a Utilization Plan is revised due to execution of a change order, the change order should be submitted to the MBO with the Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report or revised Utilization Plan.
5. The Contractor shall submit copies of all fully executed Subcontracts, agreements, and purchase orders that are referred to in the MWBE Utilization Plan to the MBO within 30 days of their execution.

C. Requests for Waiver

1. If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to comply with MWBE goals, the Contractor may submit a Request for Waiver to the Recipient documenting good faith efforts by the Contractor to meet such goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, the Recipient shall forward the request to EFC for evaluation, and EFC will issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) days of receipt.
2. If the Recipient, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and updated Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that the Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the MWBE Contract Goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the Recipient may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

D. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report ("Monthly MWBE Report")

The Contractor agrees to submit a report to the Recipient by the third business day following the end of each month over the term of this Contract documenting the payments made and the progress towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract. The Monthly MWBE Report must be supplemented with proof of payment by the Contractor to its Subcontractors (e.g., copies of both sides of a cancelled check) and proof that Subcontractors have been paid within 30 days of receipt of payment from the Recipient. The final Monthly MWBE Report must reflect all Utilization Plan revisions and change orders.

E. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, if it has been determined by the Recipient or EFC that the Contractor has willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay to Recipient liquidated damages or other appropriate damages, as specified herein and as determined by the Recipient or EFC.

Liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount not to exceed the difference between:

1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the approved MWBE participation goals; and,
2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under this Contract.

The Recipient and EFC reserve the right to impose a lesser amount of liquidated damages than the amount calculated above based on the circumstances surrounding the Contractor's non-compliance.

In the event a determination has been made by the Recipient or EFC which requires the payment of damages identified herein and such identified sums have not been withheld, Contractor shall pay such damages to the Recipient within sixty (60) days after they are assessed unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Empire State Development Corporation – Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ("ESD") pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the damages shall be payable if the Director of ESD renders a decision in favor of the Recipient.

SECTION 2 PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESSES

New York State Executive Law Article 17-B and 9 NYCRR Part 252 provide for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. EFC recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of EFC Contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as Subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <http://ogs.ny.gov/Core/SDVOBA.asp>.

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Office of General Services' Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 or VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

SECTION 3 AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL (AIS) REQUIREMENT

The requirements of this section apply to (1) all construction Contracts and Subcontracts for DWSRF projects and CWSRF treatment works projects and (2) all Contracts for the purchase of iron and steel products for a DWSRF project or CWSRF treatment works project. Disregard this section if it does not apply to this Contract or Subcontract.

The Contractor acknowledges to and for the benefit of the Recipient of the Clean Water State Revolving Fund ("CWSRF") or the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund ("DWSRF") financial assistance that the Contractor understands the goods and services under this Agreement are being funded with monies made available by the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation ("EFC") through the CWSRF or the DWSRF and that such funding is subject to certain statutory restrictions requiring that certain iron and steel products used in the project be produced in the United States ("American Iron and Steel Requirement") including iron and steel products provided by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

The Contractor hereby represents and warrants that:

- (a) the Contractor has reviewed and understands the American Iron and Steel Requirement,
- (b) all of the iron and steel products covered by the American Iron and Steel Requirement used in the project will be and/or have been produced in the United States in a manner that complies with the American Iron and Steel Requirement, unless a waiver of the requirement is approved, and
- (c) the Contractor will provide any further verified information, certification or assurance of compliance with this paragraph, or information necessary to support a waiver of the American Iron and Steel Requirement, as may be requested by the Recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, any failure to comply with this paragraph by the Contractor shall permit the Recipient to recover as damages against the Contractor any loss, expense, or cost (including without limitation attorney's fees) incurred by the Recipient resulting from any such failure (including without limitation any impairment or loss of funding, whether in whole or in part, from the EFC or any damages owed to the EFC by the Recipient). While the Contractor has no direct contractual privity with the EFC, as a lender to the Recipient for the funding of this project, the Recipient and the Contractor agree that the EFC is a third-party beneficiary and neither this paragraph, nor any other provision of this Agreement necessary to give this paragraph force or effect, shall be amended or waived without the prior written consent of the EFC.

SECTION 4 DAVIS-BACON (DB) PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements of this section apply to all construction Contracts and Subcontracts greater than \$2,000 for either DWSRF projects or CWSRF treatment works projects. Disregard this section if it does not apply to this Contract or Subcontract.

For Contracts in Excess of \$2,000:

1. Minimum Wages

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its Subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. The Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) can be found at <https://www.dol.gov/whd/regs/compliance/posters/davis.htm> . Wage determinations may be obtained from the US Department of Labor's website, <http://www.beta.sam.gov> .

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve a request for an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

1. The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;
2. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and,
3. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), documentation of the action taken and the request, including the local wage determination shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210 and to the EPA DB Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification request within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the request and the local wage determination, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The request shall be sent to the EPA DB Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt of the request and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (1) (ii)(B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program *provided* that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding. The Recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of the EPA Award Official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any Subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Recipient may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B)

of the Davis–Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any Contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Recipient. Such documentation shall be available on request of EFC or EPA. As to each payroll copy received, the Recipient shall provide written confirmation in a form satisfactory to EFC indicating whether or not the project is in compliance with the requirements of 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(1) based on the most recent payroll copies for the specified week. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts/construction/forms> or its successor site. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all Subcontractors. Contractors and Subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Recipient, for transmission to EFC, EPA if requested by EPA, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime Contractor to require a Subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime Contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the Recipient (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or Subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or Subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The Contractor or Subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Recipient, EFC, EPA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or Subcontractor fails to submit the

required records or to make them available, the Recipient, EFC, or EPA may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR § 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees.

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or Subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR § 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

6. Subcontracts. The Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert in any Subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Recipient may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the Subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier Subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the Contract clauses in 29 CFR § 5.5.

7. Contract Termination: Debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR § 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and a Subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR § 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis–Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis–Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

9. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its Subcontractors) and the Recipient, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government Contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.

For Contracts in Excess of \$100,000:

1. Overtime requirements. No Contractor or Subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$25 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The Recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or Subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert in any Subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the Subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier Subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

5. In any Contract subject only to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and not to any of the other statutes cited in 29 CFR § 5.1, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the Contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Further, the records to be maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Recipient and the Department of Labor, and the Contractor or Subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

SECTION 5 REQUIREMENTS REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

The requirements of this section apply to all Contracts and Subcontracts.

Contractor and any Subcontractors shall comply with, Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 as implemented and supplemented by 2 CFR Part 1532. The Contractor is not a debarred or suspended party under 2 CFR Part 180 or 2 CFR Part 1532, or 29 CFR § 5.12. Neither the Contractor nor any of its Subcontractors have contracted with, or will contract with, any debarred or suspended party under the foregoing regulations.

The Contractor and any Subcontractor have not been debarred from or deemed ineligible for Government Contracts or federally assisted construction Contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors have not been deemed ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded a public contract or subcontract pursuant to Article 8 of the State Labor Law, specifically Labor Law § 220-b. In addition, neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractors have contracted with, or will contract with, any party that has been deemed ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded a public contract or subcontract under Labor Law § 220-b.

In addition, the Contractor and any Subcontractors have not been deemed ineligible to submit a bid and have not contracted with and will not contract with any party that has been deemed ineligible to submit a bid under Executive Law § 316.

SECTION 6 RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

The requirements of this section apply to all Contracts and Subcontracts greater than \$100,000. Disregard this section if it does not apply to this Contract or Subcontract.

The Contractor and any Subcontractor executing a Contract or Subcontract in excess of \$100,000 agree to provide to the Recipient an executed Certification Regarding Lobbying pursuant to 40 CFR Part 34 ("Lobbying Certification") in the form attached hereto as Attachment 9, consistent with the prescribed form provided in Appendix A to 40 CFR Part 34.

PART 3: GUIDANCE MATERIALS

APPLICABILITY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

This table contains a breakdown of the applicable program requirements based on contract type and its value. For further details pertaining to each requirement, refer to the section identified in the heading. The relevant section number is the same in both Part 2 and Part 3 of this document.

Type of Contract	MWBE Section 1	EEO ¹ Section 1	Title VII Section 1	AIS Section 3	Davis Bacon Section 4	FAAR ² Section 1	Suspension & Debarment Section 6	Restrictions on Lobbying Section 7
Construction: Treatment Works								
All		X	X	X			X	
If greater than:								
\$2,000		X	X	X	X		X	
\$10,000		X	X	X	X	X	X	
\$100,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Construction: Non-Treatment Works								
All		X	X				X	
If greater than:								
\$10,000		X	X			X	X	
\$100,000	X	X	X			X	X	X
Non-Construction								
All		X		X				
If greater than:								
\$25,000	X	X		X				
\$100,000	X	X		X				X

¹ For purposes of this table, "EEO" includes the following: EEO requirements under 40 CFR Part 33, Title VI, Section 504, Age Discrimination Act, and Section 13.

² For purposes of this table, "FAAR" means the Federal Affirmative Action Regulations.

SECTION 1 GUIDANCE FOR THE REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR FEDERAL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN

I. Summary of EEO and MWBE forms

A. Forms to be Submitted Prior to Contract Execution

Applicable to Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds

1. MWBE Utilization Plan

To be submitted by the Contractor to the MBO after the bid opening, but in no case more than ten (10) business days after the Contractor receives notice from the Recipient that the Contractor has submitted a low bid. For Contracts that are not bid, it is to be submitted prior to the Contract execution date. This form is attached hereto as Attachment 4. See Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(B).

B. Forms to be Submitted During the Term of the Contract

Applicable to Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds

1. Request for Partial or Total MWBE Waiver

If applicable, to be submitted by the Contractor to the MBO at any time during the term of the Contract, but prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract. This form is attached hereto as Attachment 5. See Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(C).

2. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report ("Monthly MWBE Report")

To be submitted by the Contractor to the MBO by the third business day following the end of each month over the term of the Contract. This form is attached hereto as Attachment 3. See Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(D).

Applicable to all construction Contracts

3. EEO-1 Report

To be submitted by the Contractor and Subcontractor, as applicable, annually during the term of the Contract or Subcontract. A sample EEO-1 Report can be found here:

https://www.eeoc.gov/sites/default/files/migrated_files/employers/eeo1survey/eeo1-2-2.pdf

Instructions for how to submit the EEO-1 Report online can be found here:

<https://www.eeoc.gov/employers/eeo-1-survey/eeo-1-instruction-booklet> . See Section

1(II)(D), Required Contract Language.

II. Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO)

A. EEO Poster

Applicable to all construction Contracts

Attachment 1, *EEO Poster*, is the notice provided by the United States Department of Labor, with a place added to identify the employee responsible for EEO compliance, as required by 40 CFR § 7.95.

B. EEO Goals

Applicable to construction Contracts greater than \$10,000

Pursuant to 41 CFR Part 60-4, the United States Department of Labor has established EEO goals for the employment of minorities and women. For federal and federally assisted construction Contractors, goals for minorities and females are established as a percentage participation rate. These goals are applicable to all of a Contractor's construction work sites (whether or not these sites are also the result of a federal Contract or are federally assisted). The goals are applicable

to each nonexempt Contractor's total onsite construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a federal, federally assisted or non-federally related project Contract or Subcontract. Contractors should apply to each work site the goal for the geographical area that each particular work site is located in. These goals, and further information, are available at: <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ofccp/ParticipationGoals.pdf>.

III. Business Participation Opportunities for MWBEs

Applicable to Contracts Meeting Article 15-A Thresholds

A. Contract Goals

The goals provided herein (Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(A)) are effective as of October 1, 2020. MWBE participation goals for a contract will be based on the goals in place at the time of the execution date of each respective contract, unless otherwise specified. Please contact EFC if you have any questions about the applicable MWBE participation goals for your contract.

B. Good Faith Efforts

The Contractor must make good faith efforts to develop an adequate MWBE Utilization Plan and must continue such good faith efforts to meet applicable MWBE participation goals. The Contractor shall maintain documentation of good faith efforts to solicit participation of MWBE firms for SRF-funded projects. If a Contractor is unable to meet contract MWBE participation goals, and submits a Request for Waiver, documentation of such good faith efforts must accompany the request. See Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(C).

Contractor should also continue good faith efforts to seek opportunities for MWBE participation during the life of the contract even if proposed goals have been achieved.

Examples of documentation of good faith efforts are set forth below:

- Information on the scope of work related to the contract, such as a copy of the schedule of values from the bid submission, and specific steps taken to reasonably structure the scope of work to break out tasks or equipment needs for the purpose of providing opportunities for subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies or services from, MBEs or WBEs.
- Printed screenshots of the directory of Certified Minority- and Women- Owned Business Enterprises ("MWBE directory") on ESD's website for certified MWBEs that provide the services or equipment necessary for the contract. Contact the MBO for assistance in performing a proper search including identifying a sufficient number of solicitations to show that good faith effort was made.
- Copies of timely solicitations and documentation (e.g., faxes and emails) that the Contractor offered relevant plans, specifications, or other related materials to MBE and WBE firms on ESD's MWBE directory to participate in the work, with the responses.
- A log prepared by the Contractor in a sortable spreadsheet documenting the Contractor's solicitation of MBEs and WBEs for participation as Subcontractors or suppliers pursuant to a contract. The log should consist of the list of MBE and WBE firms solicited, their contact information, the type of work they were solicited to perform (or equipment to provide), how the solicitation was made (fax, phone, email) and the contact information, the contacts name and the outcome. If a bid was received, the bid price should also be included in the log. See a sample log format below:

Date	M/WBE Type	Company	Scope of work	Contact Name	Phone/ Email	Solicitation Format	MWBE Response	Negotiation Required?	Selected? If not, Explain

If no response was received to an initial solicitation, at least one follow-up solicitation should be made in a different format than the first, e.g. fax followed by phone call. Any winning bids received from non-MWBE firms for the same areas MWBEs were solicited should also be tracked on the log.

- Copies of any advertisements of sufficient duration to effectively seek participation of certified MBE and WBEs timely published in appropriate general circulation, trade and MWBE oriented publications, together with listing and dates of publication of such advertisements. EFC recommends the use of the NYS Contract Reporter that is free to all Contractors - <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> .
- Documents demonstrating that insufficient MBEs or WBEs are reasonably available to perform the work.
- A written demonstration that the Contractor offered to make up any inability to meet the project MWBE participation goals in other Contracts and/or agreements performed by the Contractor on another SRF funded project.
- The date of pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings scheduled by the Recipient, if any, and the contact information of any MBEs and WBEs who attended and are capable of performing work on the project.
- Any other information or documentation that demonstrates the Contractor conducted good faith efforts to provide opportunities for MWBE participation in their work. For instance, Prime Contractors and MBOs should develop a list of MWBE firms that have expressed interest in working on SRF-funded projects.

EFC reserves the right to request additional information and/or documentation to support the adequacy of the MWBE Utilization Plan and/or waiver request.

C. Review of the MWBE Utilization Plan

The MBO will evaluate a completed MWBE Utilization Plan. If the MBO finds the Utilization Plan sufficient, it will be forwarded to EFC for review. If the MBO finds the Utilization Plan insufficient, the MBO will work with the Contractor to address deficiencies before submitting to EFC for review. A written notice of acceptance or deficiency will be issued by EFC within 20 business days of receipt of the Utilization Plan. Upon receipt of a notice of deficiency from either the MBO or EFC, the Contractor shall respond with a written remedy to such notice within seven (7) business days of receipt.

D. Eligibility for MWBE Participation Credit

1. To receive MWBE participation credit, Contractors or Subcontractors performing work that have been identified in an approved MWBE Utilization Plan must be certified as an MBE or WBE by ESD.
 - a. A Contractor, who is a certified MBE or WBE, will be credited for up to 100% of the category of their certification. However, good faith efforts to seek participation in the other category are also required.
2. Prime Contractors may also include second or lower tier Subcontractors (Subcontractors hired by Subcontractors) on their MWBE Utilization Plan.
3. Credit for MWBE participation shall be granted only for MWBE firms performing a commercially useful business function according to custom and practice in the industry. An MWBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role adds no substantive value and is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of participation.
 - a. "Commercially useful functions" normally include:

- i. Providing technical assistance to a purchaser prior to a purchase, during installation, and after the supplies or equipment are placed in service;
 - ii. Manufacturing or being the first tier below the manufacturer of supplies or equipment;
 - iii. Providing functions other than merely accepting and referring requests for supplies or equipment to another party for direct shipment to a Contractor; or,
 - iv. Being responsible for ordering, negotiating price, and determining quality and quantity of materials and supplies.
- b. For construction Contracts or Subcontracts, the following rules apply when calculating MWBE utilization:
- i. The portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a manufacturer that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 100% of the total value of the Contract or Subcontract.
 - ii. the portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a supplier (as denoted by a NAICS code beginning with 423 or 424, or a NIGP code that does not begin with the number 9), and so designated in ESD's Directory, that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 60% of the total value of the Contract or Subcontract.
 - iii. the portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a broker (as denoted by NAICS code 425120) that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be the monetary value for fees, or the markup percentage, charged by the MWBE.
- c. For non-construction Contracts or Subcontracts, the following rules apply when calculating MWBE utilization:
- i. the portion of a Contract or Subcontract with an MWBE serving as a broker that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 25% of the total value of the contract. Any firms that are listed as brokers or manufacturers' representatives (NAICS code 425120) and not specifically as suppliers fall in this category.
- d. No credit will be granted for MWBEs that do not perform a commercially useful function.

E. Requests for Waiver

1. If the Contractor's application of good faith efforts does not result in the utilization of MWBE firms to achieve the aforementioned goals or a specialty equipment/service waiver is requested, the Contractor may request a full or partial waiver of MWBE participation goals by completing a Request for Waiver form, attaching appropriate documentation of good faith efforts, and submitting same to the MBO. See also Required Contract Language, Section 1(III)(C). Even if an MWBE waiver is granted, EEO information must still be submitted.
2. The MBO and EFC will review each waiver request based on the good faith effort criteria presented above and the documentation submitted with the waiver request. EFC will not issue any automatic waivers from MWBE responsibilities.
3. Specialty Equipment/Service Exclusion: A specialty equipment/service exclusion may be granted in cases where:
 - a. equipment is made by only one non-MWBE manufacturer,
 - b. the technical specifications call for equipment that is not available through an MWBE supplier;
 - c. the equipment is constructed on site by specially trained non-MWBE labor;
 - d. the service is not available through an MWBE (such as work done by National Grid);
 - e. the service is proprietary in nature (such as use of certain computer software necessary for control systems); or,

- f. the service cannot be subcontracted (such as litigation services).

If the contract includes specialty equipment or services, and documentation is submitted demonstrating that there are no MWBE firms capable of completing this portion of the contract, the specialty amount of the contract may be deducted from the total contract amount to determine the MWBE Eligible Amount and the goals will be applied to the MWBE Eligible Amount. This determination is made at the discretion of the MBO and EFC.

Example:
\$200,000 - \$50,000 = \$150,000
(Contract) (Specialty equipment/service) (MWBE Eligible Amount)
The MWBE goal is applied to the MWBE Eligible Amount.

A request for this specialty equipment/service deduction can be completed by filling out a Request for Waiver form and submitting it to the MBO. The request must include a copy of the page from the contract where the equipment/ service is described, an ESD search result for the manufacturer or manufacturer's representative, and documentation of the cost of each item. For construction Contracts, the schedule of values or bid tabulation sheet should also be submitted. Additional documentation may be requested by the MBO or EFC.

IV. Subcontractor's Responsibilities

Subcontractors should:

1. Maintain their MWBE certifications and notify the Contractor and MBO of any change in their certification status.
2. Notify the Contractor of any MWBE Subcontractors they hire so they may be included on the Contractor's Utilization Plan.
3. Respond promptly to solicitation requests by completing and submitting bid information in a timely manner.
4. Maintain business records that should include, but not be limited to, Contracts/agreements, records of receipts, correspondence, purchase orders, and canceled checks.
5. Ensure that a required EEO Policy Statement and applicable MWBE requirements are included in each subcontract.
6. Notify the MBO and EFC when contract problems arise, such as non-payment for services or when the Subcontractor is not employed as described in the MWBE Utilization Plan.

V. Protests/Complaints

Contractors or Subcontractors who have any concerns, issues, or complaints regarding the implementation of the SRF MWBE & EEO Program or wish to protest should do so in writing to the MBO and EFC. The MBO, in consultation with EFC, will review the circumstances described in the submission, investigate to develop additional information, if warranted, and determine whether action is required. If the Contractor or Subcontractor believes the issue has not been resolved to their satisfaction, they may appeal in writing to EFC for consideration.

VI. Waste, Fraud and Abuse

Subcontractors, Contractors, or Recipients who know of or suspect any instances of waste, fraud, or abuse within the MWBE & EEO Program should notify the project MBO and EFC immediately. Additionally, suspected fraud activity should be reported to the USEPA – Office of Inspector General Hotline at (888) 546-8740, the New York State Office of Inspector General at (800) 367-4448, or the ESD Compliance Office at (212) 803-3266.

SECTION 2 GUIDANCE FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (“SDVOB”) PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES

Contractor may contact the Office of General Services' Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 or VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <http://ogs.ny.gov/Core/SDVOBA.asp>.

Please contact EFC if you have any questions about utilizing SDVOBs on the Contract.

SECTION 3 GUIDANCE FOR AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ("AIS") REQUIREMENT

Since 2014, if a Recipient uses CWSRF or DWSRF financial assistance to fund all or a part of the construction, alteration, maintenance or repair a public water system or treatment works, the Recipient must use iron and steel products that are produced in the United States for the whole project.

The AIS requirement does not apply to:

1. a project for which engineering plans and specifications were submitted for review by the responsible State agency before January 17, 2014 and approved by that agency before April 15, 2014; or
2. a project funded by a financial assistance agreement with EFC that was signed before January 17, 2014.

The term "iron and steel products" means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, construction materials. For one of the listed products to be considered subject to the AIS requirement, it must be made of greater than 50% iron and steel, measured by material cost (with the exception of reinforced precast concrete products).

The term "produced in the United States" means that all manufacturing processes of the iron or steel, including application of coatings, take place in the United States, with the exception of metallurgical processes involving refinement of steel additives. All manufacturing processes includes processes such as melting, refining, forming, rolling, drawing, finishing, fabricating and coating. Further, if a domestic iron and steel product is taken out of the US for any part of the manufacturing process, it becomes foreign source material. However, raw materials such as iron ore, limestone and iron and steel scrap are not covered by the AIS requirement and the material(s), if any, being applied as a coating are similarly not covered. Non-iron or steel components of an iron and steel product may come from non-US sources. For example, for products such as valves and hydrants, the individual non-iron and steel components do not have to be of domestic origin.

The EPA may waive the AIS requirement for a treatment works project if:

1. applying the requirement would be inconsistent with the public interest;
2. iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or
3. inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

A request for a waiver to use foreign iron or steel products must include adequate information for EPA's evaluation of the request, including:

1. A description of the foreign and domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods;
2. Unit of measure;
3. Quantity;

4. Cost;
5. Time of delivery or availability;
6. Location of the project;
7. Name and address of the proposed supplier; and,
8. A detailed justification for use of foreign iron or steel products.

Requests for AIS waivers are to be submitted to EFC. Upon review, EFC will submit AIS waiver requests to EPA. When EPA receives a request for a waiver, EPA will publish the request and any accompanying material on EPA's official public Internet site, allowing informal public input on the request for at least 15 days before granting or denying the waiver request.

Additionally, EPA has the authority to issue waivers that are national in scope. National waivers may be for specific products or in the public's interest. These waivers can be found at EPA's website at: <https://www.epa.gov/cwsrf/american-iron-and-steel-requirement-approved-national-waivers-0>.

The "De Minimis Waiver" is noteworthy. The waiver permits the use of iron and steel products when they occur in de minimis incidental components of DWSRF or CWSRF projects, as long as:

1. the funds used for the de minimis incidental components cumulatively comprise no more than 5% of the total cost of the materials used in a project; and,
2. the cost of an individual item does not exceed 1% of the total cost of the materials used in the project.

Items covered by the de minimis waiver are:

1. essential, but incidental to the construction;
2. incorporated into the physical structure of the project; and,
3. often low-cost and bought in bulk.

Examples of "de minimis" items include: washers, screws, nuts, bolts, fasteners, miscellaneous wire, corner bead, ancillary tubing, etc.

Examples of items that are NOT incidental and therefore are not considered "de minimis" include: process fittings, tees, elbows, flanges, brackets, valves, sewer or water pipes for distribution, treatment or storage tanks, large structural support systems, etc.

To use the de minimis waiver, Contractors should prepare a record in spreadsheet form that tracks the cost of all materials incorporated into the project. This spreadsheet can be either project specific or contract specific. If it is contract specific, a material tracking record for each construction contract should be prepared and items that are subject to the AIS de minimis waiver should be highlighted. There should be a clear calculation available to indicate that the cost of the de minimis iron and steel items is 5% or less of the total cost of all materials.

Additional information, guidance and Questions and Answers about the State Revolving Fund American Iron and Steel (AIS) requirement can be found at EPA's website: <https://www.epa.gov/cwsrf/state-revolving-fund-american-iron-and-steel-ais-requirement>.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE FOR APPLICABLE LABOR STANDARDS

I. Davis-Bacon Act

The Davis-Bacon Act requires Contractors and Subcontractors performing construction, alteration and repair work under Contracts in excess of \$2,000 funded from SRF monies, to pay their laborers and mechanics not less than the prevailing wage and fringe benefits for the geographic location.

For purposes of this section, "State Recipient" means EFC.

A. Requirements for Recipients.

This guidance describes how Recipients assist EPA in meeting its Davis-Bacon (DB) responsibilities when DB applies to EPA awards of financial assistance under the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014 (WRRDA) with respect to State Recipients and Recipients. Recipients with questions about when DB applies, obtaining the correct DB wage determinations, DB provisions, or compliance monitoring should contact the State Recipient. Recipients can also obtain guidance from DOL's web site at <http://www.dol.gov/whd>.

1. Applicability of the Davis- Bacon (DB) prevailing wage requirements. Under the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014 (WRRDA), DB prevailing wage requirements apply to the construction, alteration, and repair of treatment works carried out in whole or in part with assistance made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund. If a Recipient encounters a unique situation at a site that presents uncertainties regarding DB applicability, the Recipient must discuss the situation with the State Recipient before authorizing work on that site.

2. Obtaining Wage Determinations.

(a) Recipients must obtain the wage determination for the locality in which a covered activity subject to DB will take place prior to issuing requests for bids, proposals, quotes or other methods for soliciting Contracts (solicitation) for activities subject to DB. These wage determinations must be incorporated into solicitations and any subsequent Contracts. Prime Contracts must contain a provision requiring that Subcontractors follow the wage determination incorporated into the prime Contract.

(i) While the solicitation remains open, the Recipient must monitor <https://beta.sam.gov> weekly to ensure that the wage determination contained in the solicitation remains current. Recipients must amend the solicitation if DOL issues a modification more than 10 days prior to the closing date (i.e. bid opening) for the solicitation. If DOL modifies or supersedes the applicable wage determination less than 10 days prior to the closing date, the Recipient may request a finding from the State Recipient that there is not a reasonable time to notify interested Contractors of the modification of the wage determination. The State Recipient will provide a report of its findings to the Recipient.

(ii) If the Recipient does not award the contract within 90 days of the closure of the solicitation, any modifications or supersessions DOL makes to the wage determination contained in the solicitation shall be effective unless the State Recipient, at the request of the Recipient, obtains an extension of the 90 day period from DOL pursuant to 29 CFR 1.6(c)(3)(iv). The Recipient shall monitor <https://beta.sam.gov> on a weekly basis if it does not award the Contract within 90 days of closure of the solicitation to ensure that wage determinations contained in the solicitation remain current.

(b) If the Recipient carries out activity subject to DB by issuing a task order, work assignment or similar instrument to an existing Contractor (ordering instrument) rather than by publishing a solicitation, the Recipient must insert the appropriate DOL wage determination from <https://beta.sam.gov> into the ordering instrument.

(c) Recipients must review all Subcontracts subject to DB entered into by prime Contractors to verify that the prime Contractor has required its Subcontractors to include the applicable wage determinations.

(d) As provided in 29 CFR 1.6(f), DOL may issue a revised wage determination applicable to a Recipient's Contract after the award of a Contract or the issuance of an ordering instrument if DOL determines that the Recipient has failed to incorporate a wage determination or has used a wage determination that clearly does not apply to the Contract or ordering instrument. If this occurs, the Recipient must either terminate the Contract or ordering instrument and issue a revised solicitation or ordering instrument or incorporate DOL's wage determination retroactive to the beginning of the Contract or ordering instrument by change order. The Recipient's Contractor must be compensated for any increases in wages resulting from the use of DOL's revised wage determination.

B. Additional requirements for Recipients that are not governmental entities

Recipients that are not governmental entities must submit their proposed DB wage determinations to the State Recipient for approval prior to including the wage determinations in any solicitation, Contract or issuing task orders, work assignments, or similar instruments to existing Contractors, as well as ordering instruments unless subsequently directed otherwise by the State Recipient award official as identified below.

Recipients must obtain proposed wage determinations for specific localities at <https://beta.sam.gov> . After the Recipient obtains its proposed wage determination, it must submit the wage determination to the State Recipient award official at: Timothy Burns, P.E., Director, Engineering and Program Management, New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation, at 518-402-7396 or at the following email address: Timothy.Burns@efc.ny.gov.

C. Compliance Verification

(a) The Recipient must periodically interview a sufficient number of employees entitled to DB prevailing wages (covered employees) to verify that Contractors or Subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. As provided in 29 CFR 5.6(a)(6), all interviews must be conducted in confidence. The Recipient must use Standard Form 1445 or equivalent documentation to memorialize the interviews. Copies of the SF 1445 are available from EPA on request.

(b) The Recipient must establish and follow an interview schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by Contractors or Subcontractors and the duration of the Contract or Subcontract. Recipients must increase the frequency of the interviews if the initial interviews or other information indicates that there is a risk that the Contractor or Subcontractor is not complying with DB. Recipients must immediately conduct necessary interviews in response to an alleged violation of the prevailing wage requirements. All interviews must be conducted in confidence.

(c) The Recipient must periodically conduct spot checks of a representative sample of weekly payroll data to verify that Contractors or Subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. The Recipient must establish and follow a spot check schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by Contractors or Subcontractors and the duration of the Contract or Subcontract. At a minimum, the Recipient must spot check payroll data within two weeks of each Contractor or Subcontractor's submission of its initial payroll data and two weeks prior to the completion date the Contract or Subcontract. Recipients must conduct more frequent spot checks if the initial spot check or other information indicates that there is a risk that the Contractor or Subcontractor is not complying with DB. In addition, during the examinations the Recipient must verify evidence of fringe benefit plans and payments thereunder by Contractors and Subcontractors who claim credit for fringe benefit contributions.

(d) The Recipient must periodically review Contractors' and Subcontractors' use of apprentices and trainees to verify registration and certification with respect to apprenticeship and training programs approved by either the U.S Department of Labor or a state, as appropriate, and that Contractors and Subcontractors are not using disproportionate numbers of laborers, trainees and apprentices. These reviews must be conducted in accordance with the schedules for spot checks and interviews described in Item (b) and (c) immediately above.

(e) Upon the request of EFC, the Recipient must provide EFC with a written certification indicating whether or not the project is in compliance with the requirements of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) based on the most recent payroll copies from Contractors/Subcontractors for the specified week.

(f) Recipients must immediately report potential violations of the DB prevailing wage requirements to the EPA DB contact listed above and to the appropriate DOL Wage and Hour District Office listed at <https://beta.sam.gov> .

II. Responsibilities of Contractors and Subcontractors

After execution of any SRF eligible Contracts, the Contractor and Subcontractor have the following responsibilities:

1. Post Davis Bacon Wage Poster and applicable federal, state, and local wages in a visible area at the construction site. This poster may be found on the EFC website under the Resource Library. (Refer to the attached required forms)
2. Make your employees available for wage interviews if necessary. Wage interviews must be conducted confidentially and using Labor Standard Interview Form (SF-1445). (Refer to the attached required forms)
3. Use federal payroll form WH-347 and complete the certifications on the back. If another form is being used, inform the Recipient and obtain a determination that the form is equivalent to the federal form. (Refer to the attached required forms)
4. Pay the higher of applicable prevailing federal, state, or local wages, including benefits (fringe & holidays), to each trade and overtime not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for hours in excess of forty hours on Contracts in excess of \$100,000. The wage rates apply to Subcontractor trades as well.
5. Maintain proof of apprentice and trainee ratios for both Contractor and Subcontractor and certifications onsite.
6. Pay wages to your employees and your Subcontractors on a weekly basis. Ensure that your Subcontractors are paying their employees weekly.
7. Ensure that the Subcontracts contain the Davis Bacon contract language, the applicable federal, state, or local wage determinations and equal employment opportunity language. This language is provided in the Part 2: Required Contract Language. Federal wage determinations are available at <https://beta.sam.gov>.
8. Provide payroll forms and apprentice and trainee certifications to the Recipient for their records.
9. Report potential waste, fraud and abuse violations to the EPA Davis Bacon Contact and DOL Wages and Hours District Office found on their website. <https://beta.sam.gov>. Any violations in payroll reporting or unpaid wages are subject to a daily monetary penalty.

SECTION 5 GUIDANCE FOR STATE AND/OR LOCAL PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

Contractors and Subcontractors working under a public works contract are subject to labor standards under State Labor Law, including but not limited to prevailing wage requirements, and may be subject to additional labor requirements under applicable local laws. When preparing the bid for an SRF project, the Contractor, and any Subcontractors, must use the higher of the applicable prevailing federal, State, or local wage rates paid to each trade.

SECTION 6 GUIDANCE FOR REQUIREMENTS REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

A list of debarred and suspended contractors, pursuant to 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1532, 29 CFR § 5.12, and Executive Order 11246 is available on the US Department of Labor's website at <https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM>.

A list of contractors and subcontractors deemed ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded a public contract or subcontract, pursuant to Article 8 of the State Labor Law, is available on the New York State Department of Labor's website at <http://labor.ny.gov/workerprotection/publicwork/PDFs/debarred.pdf>

A list of contractors deemed ineligible to submit a bid is maintained by Empire State Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development.

SECTION 7 GUIDANCE FOR RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

Each Contractor and any Subcontractor that has a Contract or Subcontract exceeding \$100,000 shall provide to the Recipient a completed Certification Regarding Lobbying pursuant to 40 CFR Part 34 ("Lobbying Certification") in the form attached hereto as Attachment 9 consistent with the prescribed form provided in Appendix A to 40 CFR Part 34. The form provides a certification that the Contractor or Subcontractor will not expend appropriated federal funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress or any employee of any Member of Congress in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 34, and to maintain such certification for their own records.

SECTION 8 SUMMARY OF CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR SRF-FUNDED PROJECTS

Forms can be found as attachments to this document or online at www.efc.ny.gov

Forms should be submitted electronically via email or through EFC's [dropbox](#)

To be submitted with the bid:

- Lobbying Certification
- AIS Contractor's Certification

Refer to Part 3
Guidance Section
Section 7
Section 3

To be submitted prior to or upon Contract award:

- Executed Subcontracts, agreements, and purchase orders
- MWBE Utilization Plan and/or Waiver Request

Section 1

Tasks for construction start:

- Ensure that all Subcontracts contain Part 2: Required Contract Language
- Post EEO Poster
- Pay the higher of prevailing federal, state, or local wages including benefits
- Post Davis Bacon Wage Poster AND Wage Rates
- Use Federal Payroll Form (WH-347)
- Obtain apprentice and trainee certifications
- Obtain AIS Manufacturer's Certifications for all iron & steel products

Section 1
Section 4
Section 4
Section 4
Section 4
Section 3

Ongoing documentation & tasks:

- Submit EEO-1 Report, online
- Submit Monthly MWBE Reports to MBO
- Maintain weekly certified payrolls for all Prime & Subcontractors
- Maintain proof of payments for MWBE Subcontractors
- Maintain AIS Manufacturer's Certifications

Section 1
Section 1
Section 4
Section 1
Section 3

ATTACHMENTS (Required Forms)

Attachment 1 – Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report

**New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
 Monthly Minority- & Women-Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Contractor Compliance Report
 ("Monthly MWBE-SDVOB Report")**

Instructions:

- Contractors are to complete the report in Word version and email to the Recipient's Minority Business Officer ("MBO") on a monthly basis.
- If you require additional pages, you may find them on EFC's website at www.efc.ny.gov.
- All MWBE Subcontractors for this contract **MUST** be listed on the form regardless of whether they were paid this month.
- Please save Report as "MReport - (Project No.) - (Municipality) - (Firm Name) - (Date)" and send the Word version of this document.
- Proofs of payment in the amounts shown below must be transmitted to the MBO with the report.

Municipality:		County:		Contract ID:		Month:		Year:	
Project No.:		GIGP/EPG No.:		Registration No. (NYC only):		Date all MWBE / SDVOB subs paid in full:			
Prime Contractor/Service Provider:		Award Date:		Start Date:		Date:			
Signature of Contractor: <input type="checkbox"/> I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.									
Last Month's Contract Amt: \$		MWBE Eligible Amt: \$		EFC MWBE Goals		Total Paid to Prime			
Revised Contract Amt: \$		(Goals are applied to this amount and includes eligible change orders, amendments & waivers)		MBE: _____ % WBE: _____ % Total: _____ %		MBE Amt: \$ _____ WBE Amt: \$ _____ Total Amt: \$ _____		Total Paid this Month: \$ _____ Total Paid to Date: \$ _____	
Change Order Amt: \$		SDVOB Eligible Amount \$		EFC SDVOB Goals					
				SDVOB 6 %		SDVOB Amt: \$			
NYS Certified MWBE / SDVOB Contractor & Subcontractor		Please Specify Any Revisions this Month.		Subcontractor Total Amount		Payments this Month		Previous Payments	
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED		Original Revised					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED							

New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Monthly Minority- & Women-Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Contractor Compliance Report
 ("Monthly MWBE-SDVOB Report")

NYS Certified MWBE / SDVOB Contractor & Subcontractor	Please Specify Any Revisions this Month.	Subcontractor Contract Amount		Payments this Month	Previous Payments	Total Payments Made to Date
		Original	Revised			
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					

New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Monthly Minority- & Women- Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Contractor Compliance Report
("Monthly MWBE-SDVOB Report")

NYS Certified MWBE / SDVOB Contractor & Subcontractor	Please Specify Any Revisions this Month.	Subcontractor Total Amount		Payments this Month	Previous Payments	Total Payments Made to Date
		Original	Revised			
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					

New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Monthly Minority- & Women-Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Contractor Compliance Report
 (“Monthly MWBE-SDVOB Report”)

NYS Certified MWBE / SDVOB Contractor & Subcontractor	Please Specify Any Revisions this Month.	Subcontractor Total Amount		Payments this Month	Previous Payments	Total Payments Made to Date
		Original	Revised			
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Name: Fed. Employer ID#: _____ Choose all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB <input type="checkbox"/> DSDVBD Control #: MWBE Only - Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor is REMOVED <input type="checkbox"/> NEW Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. INCREASED <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontract Amt. DECREASED					
Additional Pages can be found at www.efc.ny.gov TOTAL						
Please explain any revisions and note the scope of work that new subcontractors will be providing. Please note that change orders over \$25K may require that good faith efforts be made to obtain additional participation:						

Attachment 2 – MWBE Utilization Plan

**NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority- & Women- Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Utilization Plan**

Instructions for Contractors & Service Providers:

Contractors and Service Providers must complete Sections 2 and 3. **Submit the completed, signed (electronic signature box checked and dated) form in Microsoft Word format to the Recipient's designated Minority Business Officer (MBO) no later than the date of contract execution.** Incomplete forms will be found deficient. If more than 10 subcontractors are used, additional pages for Section 3 can be found on EFC's website.

If the prime contract is being performed by the parties to a Joint Venture, Teaming Agreement, or Mentor-Protégé Agreement that includes a certified MWBE, please contact EFC for assistance.

MWBE firms must be certified by the NYS Empire State Development Corporation (ESD) in order to be counted towards satisfaction of MWBE participation goals. The utilization of certified MWBEs for non-commercially useful functions may not be counted towards utilization of certified MWBEs in the Utilization Plan. Please note whether a firm is serving as a broker or supplier on the contract. A broker is denoted by NAICS code 425120 and is designated as a broker in ESD's MWBE Directory. A supplier is denoted by a NAICS code beginning with 423 or 424, or a NIGP code that does not begin with the number 9, and is designated as a supplier in ESD's MWBE Directory. If a firm is serving as a broker, please additionally provide the percentage of the broker's commission on the contract.

See the Bid Packet at www.efc.ny.gov or consult your designated MBO for further guidance.

Instructions for Minority Business Officers (MBO):

The MBO must complete Section 1. The MBO may designate an Authorized Representative to complete and submit quarterly payment reports on its behalf, and, if so designated, the MBO's Authorized Representative must also complete Section 1. The Authorized Representative may only submit quarterly payment reports on behalf of the MBO and may not submit any other required forms or reports for the MBO. The MBO must complete Section 1 even if designating an Authorized Representative. **Submit the completed, signed (electronic signature box checked and dated) form in Microsoft Word format via e-mail to your EFC MWBE Representative.**

The subject heading of the e-mail to the EFC MWBE Representative should follow the format "UP, Project Number, Contractor." EFC will review the Utilization Plan and notify the MBO via e-mail of its acceptance or denial.

**NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority- & Women- Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Utilization Plan**

SECTION 1: MUNICIPAL INFORMATION			
Recipient/Municipality:			County:
Project No.:	GIGP/EPG No.:	Contract ID:	Registration No. (NYC only):
Minority Business Officer:	Email:		Phone #:
Address of MBO:			
Electronic Signature of MBO:			
<input type="checkbox"/> I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.			
<i>Complete if applicable:</i>			
Authorized Representative:	Title:		Date:
Authorized Rep. Company:	Email:	Phone #:	Date:
Electronic Signature of Authorized Rep.:			
<input type="checkbox"/> I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.			

SECTION 2: PRIME CONTRACTOR / SERVICE PROVIDER INFORMATION			
Firm Name:			Contract Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Other Services
Prime Firm is Certified as: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
Please repeat information in the Utilization Plan below (Section 3). If dual certified, you must select either MBE or WBE.			
Address:	Phone #:	Fed. Employer ID #:	
Description of Work:			
Award Date:	Start Date:	Completion Date:	
Total Contract Amount: \$		MWBE GOAL Total	
MWBE Eligible Contract Amount: \$		MBE: % \$	PROPOSED MWBE Participation
(MWBE Goals are applied to this amount and includes all change orders, amendments, & waivers)		WBE: % \$	MBE: % \$
		Total: % \$	WBE: % \$
			Total: % \$

**NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority- & Women-Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Utilization Plan**

SECTION 3: MWBE SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION			
This Submittal is:	Contract Amount:	For EFC Use:	
<input type="checkbox"/> The First/Original Utilization Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Utilization Plan #: NYS Certified MWBE Subcontractor Info	MBE (\$) 	WBE (\$) 	
Name:	Fed. Employer ID#:		
Address:	Phone #:		
Scope of Work:	Email:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Start Date:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Completion Date:		
Full Contract Amount: \$			
Name:	Fed. Employer ID#:		
Address:	Phone #:		
Scope of Work:	Email:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Start Date:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Completion Date:		
Full Contract Amount: \$			
Name:	Fed. Employer ID#:		
Address:	Phone #:		
Scope of Work:	Email:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Start Date:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Completion Date:		
Full Contract Amount: \$			
Name:	Fed. Employer ID#:		
Address:	Phone #:		
Scope of Work:	Email:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Start Date:		
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Completion Date:		
Full Contract Amount: \$			

**NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority- & Women-Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Utilization Plan**

SECTION 3: MWBE SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION continued			
Name:		Fed. Employer ID#:	
Address:		Phone #:	
Scope of Work:		Email:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		Start Date:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		Completion Date:	
Full Contract Amount: \$			
Name:		Fed. Employer ID#:	
Address:		Phone #:	
Scope of Work:		Email:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		Start Date:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		Completion Date:	
Full Contract Amount: \$			
Name:		Fed. Employer ID#:	
Address:		Phone #:	
Scope of Work:		Email:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		Start Date:	
Select Only One: <input type="checkbox"/> Broker ___% <input type="checkbox"/> Supplier <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		Completion Date:	
Full Contract Amount: \$			
SIGNATURE			
Electronic Signature of Contractor: <input type="checkbox"/> I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and that all MWBE subcontractors will perform a commercially useful function.			Date:
Name (Please Type):			

Attachment 3 – MWBE Waiver Request

**New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority & Women Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Waiver Request Form**

Instructions for Contractors & Service Providers: Contractors and Service Providers must complete Sections 2, 3, and 4. Submit the completed, signed (electronic signature box checked and dated) form in Microsoft Word format to the Recipient's designated Minority Business Officer (MBO). Incomplete forms will be found deficient.

See the Bid Packet at www.efc.ny.gov or consult your designated MBO for further guidance.

Instructions for Minority Business Officers (MBO):

The MBO must complete Section 1. Submit the completed, signed (electronic signature box checked and dated) form in Microsoft Word format via e-mail to your EFC MWBE Representative. The subject heading of the e-mail to the EFC MWBE Representative should follow the format "Waiver Request, Project Number, Contractor." EFC will review and notify the MBO via e-mail of its acceptance or denial.

If a partial MWBE waiver is requested, an MWBE Utilization Plan must also be submitted for the amount of proposed MWBE participation.

SECTION 1: MUNICIPAL INFORMATION			
Recipient/Municipality:	County:		
Project No.:	GIGP/EPG No.:	Contract ID:	Registration No. (NYC only):
Minority Business Officer (MBO):	Email:	Phone #:	
Address of MBO:	Date:		
Signature of MBO: <input type="checkbox"/> I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.			

SECTION 2: PRIME CONTRACTOR / SERVICE PROVIDER INFORMATION			
Firm Name:	Contract Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Other Services		
Prime Firm is Certified as: <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Fed. Employer ID #:		
Address:	Phone #:	E-mail:	
Contact Information of Firm Representative Authorized to Discuss Waiver Request: Name:	Phone #:	EFC MWBE GOAL Total	
Description of Work:	Start Date:	Completion Date:	MBE: % \$
Award Date:	WBE: % \$		
Total Contract Amount: \$	Total: % \$		
MWBE Eligible Contract Amount: \$ (MWBE Goals are applied to this amount and includes all change orders, amendments, & waivers)			

**New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority & Women Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Waiver Request Form**

SECTION 3: TYPE OF MWBE WAIVER REQUESTED

1. Full Waiver (No MWBE participation)
 2. Partial Waiver (Less than the MWBE goals; indicate below the proposed MWBE participation)
- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----|--|
| PROPOSED MWBE Participation | | | |
| MBE: | % | \$ | |
| WBE: | % | \$ | |
| Total: | % | \$ | |
3. Specialty Equipment/Services Exclusion (Must be of SIGNIFICANT cost - list of equipment and cost must be attached in addition to the supporting documentation outlined below)

SECTION 4: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

- To be considered, the Request for Waiver Form must be accompanied by the documentation requested in items 1 – 9, as listed below. If a Specialty Equipment Exclusion is requested, it must be accompanied by the documentation requested in items 1 - 13. If a Specialty Services Exclusion is requested, it must be accompanied by the items requested in items 1 – 9 and item 14. Copies of the following information and all relevant supporting documentation must be submitted along with the request. Please contact EFC for assistance, including sample documentation.
1. A letter of explanation setting forth your basis for requesting a partial or total waiver and detailing the good faith efforts that were made.
 2. Copies of advertisements in any general circulation, trade association, and minority- and women-oriented publications in which you solicited MWBEs for the purposes of complying with your participation goals, with the dates of publication.
 3. Screenshots of search results (by business description or commodity code) from Empire State Development Corporation's (ESD) MWBE Directory of all certified MWBEs that were solicited for purposes of complying with your MWBE participation goals.
 4. Copies of faxes, letters, or e-mails sent to MWBE firms to solicit participation and their responses.
 5. A log of solicitation results, consisting of the list of MWBE firms solicited for the contract and the outcome of the solicitations. The log should be broken out into separate areas for each task that is solicited (e.g., trucking, materials, electricians) and clearly provide a rationale for firms included on the completed Utilization Plan as well as for those not chosen. The log should show that each MWBE firm was contacted twice by two different methods (e.g., fax and phone); who was spoken to; what was said; and the final outcome of the solicitation.
 6. A description of any contract documents, plans, or specifications made available to MWBEs for purposes of soliciting their bids and the date and manner in which these documents were made available. Specifically, include information on the scope of work in the contract and a breakout of tasks or equipment, such as

**New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
Minority & Women Owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Waiver Request Form**

a schedule of values for a construction contract or a proposal or excerpt from a professional services agreement.

7. Documentation of any negotiations between you, the Contractor, and the MWBEs undertaken for purposes of complying with your MWBE participation goals.
8. Any other information you deem relevant which may help us in evaluating your request for a waiver. Examples may include sign-in sheets from any pre-bid meetings where MWBE firms were invited, attendance at MWBE forums, etc.
9. EFC and the MBO reserve the right to request additional information and/or documentation.

Additional Documentation for Requests for Specialty Equipment Exclusions:

10. Copies of the appropriate pages of the technical specification related to the equipment showing the choices for manufacturers or other information that limits the choice of vendor.
11. Letter, e-mail or screenshot of website from the manufacturer listing their distributors in NYS and the locations.
12. Screenshots of ESD's MWBE Directory searches for the manufacturer and distributor showing that they are not found in the Directory.
13. An invoice or executed purchase order showing the value of the equipment.

Additional Documentation for Requests for Specialty Service Exclusions:

14. A letter of explanation containing information about the scope of work and why no MWBE firms could be subcontracted to provide that service.

Note: Unless a Total Waiver has been granted, Firms will be required to submit all reports and documents pursuant to the provisions set forth in the procurement and/or contract, as deemed appropriate by EFC, to determine MWBE compliance. In cases where EFC accepts a full or partial waiver of MWBE participation goals, the waiver request will be posted to EFC's website.

SIGNATURE

Electronic Signature of Contractor:

I certify that the information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Name: (Please Type):

Date:

Attachment 4 – Lobbying Certification



Environmental Facilities Corporation

**New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
FOR
CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS
40 CFR Part 34**

SRF Project No.: _____

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Date: _____

Contract ID: _____

Attachment 5 – AIS Contractor's Certification



Environmental Facilities Corporation

AIS CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION
FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS PAID FOR WITH FUNDS FROM
THE NYS CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND OR
THE NYS DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND VIA THE
NYS ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION

Project Title: _____

Contractor's Name: _____

Contract ID: _____

SRF Project #: _____

SRF Recipient Name: _____

I certify that the iron and steel products that will be permanently incorporated into the public water system or wastewater treatment works project under this construction contract will have been produced in the United States, in accordance with the requirements of the US Environmental Protection Agency. I will also develop and maintain at the project location the necessary documentation to demonstrate that the iron and steel products incorporated into the project were produced in the United States, and make such documentation available to The NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation or their authorized representatives, upon request.

Signature: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Attachment 6 – AIS Manufacturer's Certification

1. The following information is provided as a manufacturer's sample letter of **step** certification for AIS compliance. Documentation must be provided on company letterhead.

Date

Company Name

Company Address

City, State Zip

Subject: American Iron and Steel Step Certification for Project (XXXXXXXXXXXX)

I, (company representative), certify that the (melting, bending, coating, galvanizing, cutting, etc.) process for (manufacturing or fabricating) the following products and/or materials shipped or provided for the subject project is in full compliance with the American Iron and Steel requirement as mandated in EPA's State Revolving Fund Programs.

Item, Products and/or Materials:

1. *Xxxx*

2. *Xxxx*

3. *Xxxx*

Such process took place at the following location: _____

If any of the above compliance statements change while providing material to this project we will immediately notify the prime contractor and the engineer.

[Signed by company representative]

2. The following information is provided as a manufacturer's sample letter of certification for AIS compliance. Documentation must be provided on company letterhead.

Date

Company Name

Company Address

City, State Zip

Subject: American Iron and Steel Certification for Project (XXXXXXXXXX)

I, (company representative), certify that the following products and/or materials shipped/provided to the subject project are in full compliance with the American Iron and Steel requirement as mandated in EPA's State Revolving Fund Programs.

Item, Products and/or Materials:

1. Xxxx

2. Xxxx

3. Xxxx

Such process took place at the following location: _____

If any of the above compliance statements change while providing material to this project we will immediately notify the prime contractor and the engineer.

[Signed by company representative]

Attachment 7 – Federal Payroll Form (WH-347)



PAYROLL
(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instructions at www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm)

U.S. Department of Labor
Wage and Hour Division

Persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR ADDRESS _____
 PAYROLL NO. _____ PROJECT AND LOCATION _____ PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO. _____
 OMB No.: 1235-0008 Expires: 02/28/2018

(1) NAME AND INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING NUMBER (e.g., LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) OF WORKER	(2) WITH- HOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	Q. OR ST.	(4) DAY AND DATE			(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED	(8) DEDUCTIONS			(9) NET WAGES PAID FOR WEEK
										FICA	WITH- HOLDING TAX	OTHER	
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										
			O										
			S										

While completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for covered contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information collection contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.3, 5.5(f). The Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145) contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to "submit weekly a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) regulations at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(3)(ii) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete and that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the proper Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employees have received legally required wages and fringe benefits.

Public Burden Statement

We estimate that it will take an average of 65 minutes to complete this collection, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210

Attachment 8 – EEO Poster

Equal Employment Opportunity is

Employee Contact
For EEO Compliance:



THE LAW

Private Employers, State and Local Governments, Educational Institutions, Employment Agencies and Labor Organizations

Applicants to and employees of most private employers, state and local governments, educational institutions, employment agencies and labor organizations are protected under Federal law from discrimination on the following bases:

RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, protects applicants and employees from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy), or national origin. Religious discrimination includes failing to reasonably accommodate an employee's religious practices where the accommodation does not impose undue hardship.

DISABILITY

Title I and Title V of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, protect qualified individuals from discrimination on the basis of disability in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment. Disability discrimination includes not making reasonable accommodation to the known physical or mental limitations of an otherwise qualified individual with a disability who is an applicant or employee, barring undue hardship.

AGE

The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, protects applicants and employees 40 years of age or older from discrimination based on age in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment.

SEX (WAGES)

In addition to sex discrimination prohibited by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended, prohibits sex discrimination in the payment of wages to women and men performing substantially equal work, in jobs that require equal skill, effort, and responsibility, under similar working conditions, in the same establishment.

GENETICS

Title II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 protects applicants and employees from discrimination based on genetic information in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment. GINA also restricts employers' acquisition of genetic information and strictly limits disclosure of genetic information. Genetic information includes information about genetic tests of applicants, employees, or their family members; the manifestation of diseases or disorders in family members (family medical history); and requests for or receipt of genetic services by applicants, employees, or their family members.

RETALIATION

All of these Federal laws prohibit covered entities from retaliating against a person who files a charge of discrimination, participates in a discrimination proceeding, or otherwise opposes an unlawful employment practice.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU BELIEVE DISCRIMINATION HAS OCCURRED

There are strict time limits for filing charges of employment discrimination. To preserve the ability of EEOC to act on your behalf and to protect your right to file a private lawsuit, should you ultimately need to, you should contact EEOC promptly when discrimination is suspected:

The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), 1-800-669-4000 (toll-free) or 1-800-669-6820 (toll-free TTY number for individuals with hearing impairments). EEOC field office information is available at www.eeoc.gov or in most telephone directories in the U.S. Government or Federal Government section. Additional information about EEOC, including information about charge filing, is available at www.eeoc.gov.

Employers Holding Federal Contracts or Subcontracts

Applicants to and employees of companies with a Federal government contract or subcontract are protected under Federal law from discrimination on the following bases:

RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN
Executive Order 11246, as amended, prohibits job discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and requires affirmative action to ensure equality of opportunity in all aspects of employment.

INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, protects qualified individuals from discrimination on the basis of disability in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment. Disability discrimination includes not making reasonable accommodation to the known physical or mental limitations of an otherwise qualified individual with a disability who is an applicant or employee, barring undue hardship. Section 503 also requires that Federal contractors take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities at all levels of employment, including the executive level.

DISABLED, RECENTLY SEPARATED, OTHER PROTECTED, AND ARMED FORCES SERVICE MEDAL VETERANS

The Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, 38 U.S.C. 4212, prohibits job discrimination and requires affirmative action to employ and advance in employment disabled veterans, recently separated veterans (within

three years of discharge or release from active duty), other protected veterans (veterans who served during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized), and Armed Forces service medal veterans (veterans who, while on active duty, participated in a U.S. military operation for which an Armed Forces service medal was awarded).

RETALIATION

Retaliation is prohibited against a person who files a complaint of discrimination, participates in an OFCCP proceeding, or otherwise opposes discrimination under these Federal laws.

Any person who believes a contractor has violated its nondiscrimination or affirmative action obligations under the authorities above should contact immediately:

The Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210, 1-800-397-6251 (toll-free) or (202) 693-1337 (TTY). OFCCP may also be contacted by e-mail at OFCCP-Public@dol.gov, or by calling an OFCCP regional or district office, listed in most telephone directories under U.S. Government, Department of Labor.

Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance

RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX

In addition to the protections of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. Employment discrimination is covered by Title VI if the primary objective of the financial assistance is provision of employment, or where employment discrimination causes or may cause discrimination in providing services under such programs. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of sex in educational programs or activities which receive Federal financial assistance.

INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of disability in any program or activity which receives Federal financial assistance. Discrimination is prohibited in all aspects of employment against persons with disabilities who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in a program of any institution which receives Federal financial assistance, you should immediately contact the Federal agency providing such assistance.



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**
51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

FN 20 20-355

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

Re: Work Order #29, Amendment 8
Private property I/I Reduction Program Implementation-FY2021
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

GHD has submitted for consideration Work Order #29, Amendment 8 which would cover FY2021 of the implementation of a district-wide Private Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program. Implementing this program in the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station service area is a requirement of the current NYSDEC consent order. Furthermore, the program is being implemented district-wide due to concerns over capacity at the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant.

Department staff have reviewed this work order and its scope of work and find it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be accepted with an estimated cost of \$108,000. Funding for this work order will come from the department's 2021 operating budget as the program will now be implemented district-wide.

I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain it in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,
**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

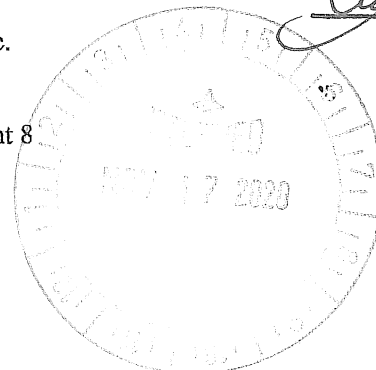
Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John Waters – WQ&WPC

Attachments: Work Order #29, Amendment 8
Contract Summary Sheet

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20



Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #29, Amendment 8
Private Property I/I Reduction
Program Implementation –FY 2021

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This work order covers the implementation of Amendment 8 of a Private Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program for the Oneida County Sewer District for FY2021.
- 2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: The objective of the work order is to advance the key programmatic elements as outlined in the proposed PPII Reduction Program dated June 29, 2012 as well as those that developed out of the PPII Working Group collaboration.
- 3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. will provide the services with over site from WQ&WPC

Total Funding Requested: \$108,000 **Account #:** G8110.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order will be provided by the department's 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide. This is a mandated service, as the services contained therein are required for the County to comply with Consent Order R6-20060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding for this work order will be provided by the department's 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide.

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.98

Past Performance Data: Implementation of private I/I reduction is an arduous process.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Implementation of this program is required by the NYSDEC consent order for the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station service area and is being implemented

for rest of the district due to capacity concerns at the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant.



**WORK ORDER 29
AMENDMENT No. 8**

PRIVATE PROPERTY I/I REDUCTION PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION – FY 2021

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this seventh Amendment to Work Order 29 (this "Work Order Amendment"), made by and between GHD Consulting Services Inc. (the "Consultant") and the County of Oneida (the "County") is to continue providing private property inflow/infiltration programming for the period from January 1, 2021 until December 31, 2021.

Oneida County is approaching the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's ("NYSDEC") Consent Order deadline of December 21, 2021 to mitigate Sanitary Sewer Overflows ("SSOs") from occurring at the Sauquoit Creek Pump Station ("SCPS"). Failure to satisfy the requirements of the Consent Order will result in exorbitant fines and development restrictions. The County has made major accomplishments toward the reduction of inflow/infiltration ("I/I") in the public sanitary sewer system tributary to the SCPS. However, continued success will be dependent on advancement of a formal program to reduce I/I on the private property side of the system.

Appealing to property owners to voluntarily correct I/I problems has been a particular focus of community education over the past few years. Surveys of customers within the Oneida County Sewer District (the "District") show increasing understanding of the problem and of ways the average property can help solve the problem by rerouting roof leaders and removing sump pumps from the sanitary sewer. However, data also indicates that member municipalities will need private property I/I removal to be formally required by administrative policy and/or local law/ordinance and include the mechanisms that will ensure effective identification of private property I/I problems and programmatic support to help property owners make necessary improvements.

In 2021, it will be necessary to achieve consumer understanding of the remaining steps needed to achieve NYSDEC consent order requirements, their role in removal of I/I on private property, and the realities of associated costs to the County, District member municipalities, and to homeowners.

The intent of this amendment to Work Order 29 is to continue the advancement of the private property inflow/infiltration ("PPI/I") program toward continued successful implementation. This includes the evolution of programmatic elements as outlined in the proposed PPII Reduction Program dated June 29, 2012 as well as those that developed out of Steering Committee ("Steering Committee") and Working Group ("Working Group") collaboration. The scope of work for the services in 2021 are described in Section II below.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Task 1 – PPI/I Working Group

The Project Team will continue to collaborate with the municipal representatives who will be responsible for helping implement a community-based PPI/I reduction program. The June 29, 2012 Proposed PPII Framework plus topics of interest identified during subsequent PPI/I Working Group sessions will be the basis for further development and enhancement of the plan. Meeting notes will be prepared following each work session and technical documents developed as program elements are designed. Additional support will include:

1. Technical guidance to municipal representatives at Working Group meetings, as well as coordination and follow-up between work sessions; and
2. Engineering/technical coordination relative to the private property I/I program implementation.

B. Task 2 – Private Property Inflow/Infiltration Reduction – Municipality Support and Long-term Program Development

This Work Order Amendment allocates budget to support PPI/I initiatives as determined by the municipalities. The effort will include some or all of the following elements:

1. Technical guidance to communities to assist in the identification of PPI/I issues and provide support in identifying areas and types of excessive I/I and provide potential solutions;
2. Review and analysis of flow monitoring data to assess system capacity and performance as well as identify locations and magnitude of PPI/I;
3. Assist the County in prioritizing areas which require further assessment including flow metering, CCTV inspection, dye testing, etc.;
4. Assess the impacts on sanitary sewer flow characteristics due to future development and PPI/I - locations determined by the County and the engineering team;
5. Advancement of the PPI/I program in accordance with Oneida County Sewer Use Rules and Regulations, with a focus on:
 - a) Review and evaluation of the County and local municipality sewer use ordinances relative to authority to require PPI/I reduction efforts and to assess and eliminate PPI/I;
 - b) Developing District-wide facility inspection protocols/procedures that account for the unique composition and infrastructure status of each community;
 - c) Clarification of the right to inspect private property for illicit connections and excessive PPI/I to the municipal sanitary sewer system, including review of the existing Oneida County Sewer Use Rules and Regulations and identifying potential recommended revisions as necessary. Under this task the engineering team will coordinate required discussions and solicit input from the Oneida County Attorney;
 - d) Exploring mechanisms and approaches to assist local municipalities and property owners in completing corrective measures that address illicit connections and excessive PPI/I;
 - e) Investigating and developing enforcement measures for non-compliance;
 - f) Requirements for municipality participation;

- g) Other items as may be determined through collaboration with community leaders and the Steering Committee.

C. Task 3 – Project Management

Project management will include staffing and resource allocation, sub-consultant coordination, cost control, and administrative assistance to the Commissioner of the Oneida County Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (the “Commissioner”) on an as needed basis. John LaGorga, P.E. from GHD will serve as the project manager. Karl Schrantz, P.E. from O’Brien and Gere Engineers, Inc. (n/k/a Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll)) will be the program manager for this Work Order Amendment. Nancy Pattarini will be the lead project coordinator from Paige Marketing Communications Group, Inc.

D. Task 4 – Private Property Inflow/Infiltration (PPI/I) Community Education Program

As the Consent Order deadline approaches, member municipalities and residents will need to accelerate efforts to remove PPI/I from the system. This message must be clearly communicated to members of the public.

The PPI/I community education program in 2021 will be focused on introduction of a formal private property I/I reduction program. Residents will be provided with information on the inspection process, how to make I/I improvements, possible funding for private I/I projects, and other aspects related to new requirements, assistance, and enforcement.

The project team will advance this task, including the following program components.

1. Direct Resident Communications

The project team will be responsible in 2020 for advancing this critical public information and education program through:

- a) Designing, drafting, editing and producing hard and digital copies of public information collateral for distribution through Steering Committee members and other municipal elected officials and staff;
- b) Distributing informational materials through direct mailings to households and social media;
- c) Communicating program elements through the general media; and
- d) Planning and facilitating community education events, focus groups and public information briefings related to project activities.

2. Community Education/Information Materials Development

The project team will produce public information materials to support program messaging, including:

- a) Maintaining the project website (<http://rippleeffectOCSD.org>) to maintain transparency and enhance education efforts;

- b) Manage website content revisions as directed by the County and consultant team leaders;
 - 1) Develop and post project information of importance to District residents, including construction schedules, upcoming private I/I initiatives such as home inspections, achievement of project milestones, cost and funding information, and other aspects of program implementation;
 - 2) Develop visuals and other illustrative materials to deliver user-friendly, easy-to-understand content.

III. SCHEDULE

The work of this Work Order Amendment will commence upon authorization by Oneida County and will continue through December 31, 2021.

IV. COMPENSATION

- a. The County will be billed for actual labor hours charged at the billing rates contained in Attachment A, plus direct project expenses (e.g., identifiable reproduction costs, shipping charges, mileage.). The Compensation for the Scope of Services, as outlined in Section II, is estimated at \$108,000, as shown on Table 1.
- b. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the Consultant for the work performed during the period.
- c. Additional services beyond the included Scope of Services will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

V. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 29, Amendment No. 8 under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker Consulting Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C. and Oneida County and assigned to GHD Consulting Services Inc. dated March 29, 2013.

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

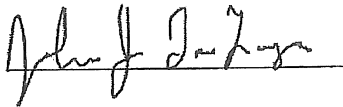
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 GHD CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Vice President/Technical Advisor	\$239.00
Senior Associate	\$225.00
Associate	\$190.00
Senior Project Manager	\$167.00
Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Project Manager	\$160.00
Project Engineer III	\$155.00
Project Engineer II	\$135.00
Project Engineer I	\$122.00
Engineer/Scientist II	\$115.00
Engineer/Scientist I	\$101.00
Architect	\$120.00
Managing Designer	\$155.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$110.00
Junior Designer	\$96.00
Senior Drafter	\$90.00
Drafter	\$78.00
Technician	\$59.00
Senior Construction Project Representative	\$118.00
Construction Project Representative	\$113.00
Field Technician	\$59.00
Secretarial/Word Processing	\$74.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**2.0 O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC.
N/K/A RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC. (RAMBOLL)**

2.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Project Officer	\$229.00
Program Manager	\$198.00
Project Manager 2/SME	\$198.00
Project Manager 1	\$187.00
Construction Project Manager 2	\$183.00
Construction Project Manager 1	\$167.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 3	\$135.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 2	\$117.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 1	\$88.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$117.00
Engineering Technician 3	\$106.00
Engineering Technician 2	\$97.00
Engineering Technician 1	\$75.00
Plant Operations Manager 1	\$180.00
Wastewater Operator -NYSDEC Class 4A	\$125.00
Wastewater Operator - NYSDEC Class 3A	\$117.00
Resident Project Representative 2	\$112.00
Intern	\$45.00
Construction Management Asst. 3	\$60.00
Technical Typist	\$69.00

2.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 2.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 2.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 2.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 2.2.4 Not Used;
- 2.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 2.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 2.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 2.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 2.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

3.0 PAIGE MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, INC.

3.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$190.00
Creative Director	\$143.00
Web Developer	\$128.00
Program Planner/Strategist	\$119.00
Public Relations Manager	\$129.00
AV/Video Editor	\$143.00
Copy Writer	\$119.00
Graphic Designer	\$109.00
Public Relations Specialist	\$109.00
Production Specialist	\$90.00
Secretarial/Office Support	\$62.00

3.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 3.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 3.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 3.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 3.2.4 Not Used;
- 3.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 3.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 3.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 3.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 3.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**Fee Estimate
Work Order 29
Amendment 8**

WORK ORDER NO. - 29 Private Property III Reduction Program Implementation
Amendment No., 8

FEE ESTIMATE

October 19, 2020

TABLE 1

Description	Task 1		Task 2		Task 3		Task 4		Total Hrs	Billing Rate 2021	Total Cost	Subtotals
	PPH Working Group	Muni Support and Program Development	Project Management	PPH Community Education								
Ramboll												
Project Officer									0	\$229.00	\$0.00	
Project Manager 2	16	44	40						100	\$19,800.00	\$19,800.00	
Project Manager 1									0	\$167.00	\$0.00	
Engineer 3									0	\$130.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 2									0	\$112.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 1									0	\$95.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 3									0	\$98.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 2									0	\$94.00	\$0.00	
Intern									0	\$45.00	\$0.00	
Administrative Assistant		8							8	\$77.00	\$616.00	
Technical Typist									8	\$59.00	\$472.00	\$20,352.00
GHD												
VP/Principal									0	\$239.00	\$0.00	
Senior Associate									0	\$225.00	\$0.00	
Accountants	24	48	12						84	\$190.00	\$15,960.00	
Project Manager/Sr. Engineer	8	40							48	\$160.00	\$7,680.00	
Project Engineer III									0	\$155.00	\$0.00	
Project Engineer I		16							16	\$122.00	\$1,952.00	
Engineer/Scientist II									0	\$115.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist I									0	\$101.00	\$0.00	
Junior Designer		4							4	\$96.00	\$384.00	
Secretarial/Word Processing									4	\$74.00	\$296.00	\$25,888.00
Paibe Group												
Principal	25	4							69	\$190.00	\$13,110.00	
Creative Director									27	\$143.00	\$3,861.00	
Web Developer									22	\$128.00	\$2,816.00	
Project Planner/Strategist	8								33	\$119.00	\$3,927.00	
AVR Relations Manager	30	12							70	\$129.00	\$9,030.00	
AV Video Editor									32	\$143.00	\$4,576.00	
Copy Writer									15	\$119.00	\$1,785.00	
Graphic Designer	13								33	\$109.00	\$3,597.00	
Production Specialist	10								20	\$90.00	\$1,800.00	
Project Administrator	30								30	\$62.00	\$1,860.00	\$46,362.00
Subtotal Labor	\$22,757.00	\$29,340.00	\$7,920.00	\$0.00	\$32,565.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	611		\$92,602.00	
Direct Expenses												
Travel	\$466.60	\$749.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$1,410.00	
Reproduction/Printing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$3,000.00	
Office Expenses	\$800.00	\$166.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$966.00	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$5,000.00	
Subtotal Disbursements	\$1,256.60	\$5,931.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,210.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15,398.00	
PROJECT TOTAL	\$24,013.60	\$35,271.40	\$7,920.00	\$0.00	\$40,795.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$108,000.00	
ESTIMATED COMPENSATION											\$108,000.00	



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**
51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 20-356

PUBLIC WORKS

Re: Work Order #27, Amendment 8
CMOM Program Implementation-FY2021
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

GHD has submitted for consideration Work Order #27, Amendment 8 which would cover FY2021 of the implementation of a district-wide Capacity Management, Operations and Maintenance Program (CMOM). Implementing this program in the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station service area is a requirement of the current NYSDEC consent order. Furthermore, the program is being implemented district-wide due to concerns over current capacity at the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant.

Department staff has reviewed this work order and its scope of work and finds it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be accepted with an estimated cost of \$205,000. Funding for this work order will come from the department 2021 operating budget as the program is being implemented district-wide. It should be noted that technical support to OCDOH for the implementation of the FOG program is included in this work order

I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain it in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,
**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

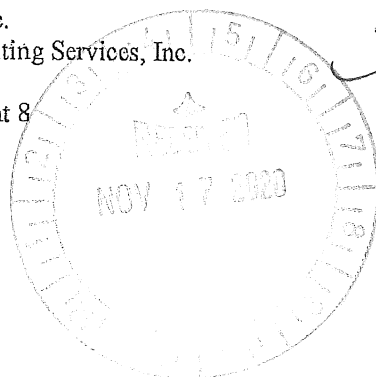
Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John J. LaGorga, P.E. – GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

Attachments: Work Order #27, Amendment 8
Contract Summary Sheet

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20



Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #27, Amendment 8
CMOM Program Implementation-FY2021

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This work order covers the implementation of a Capacity Management, Operations and Maintenance Program (CMOM) for the Oneida County Sewer District for FY2021.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: The objective of the work order is to advance the key programmatic elements as outlined in the proposed CMOM Framework dated June 29, 2012 as well as those that developed out of the CMOM Working Group collaboration.

3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. will provide the services with oversight from WQ&WPC

Total Funding Requested: \$205,000 **Account #:** G8110.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order will be provided by the department 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide. This is a mandated service, as these services are required pursuant to Consent Order R6-20060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding for this work order will be provided by the department 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide.

Cost Per Client Served: \$1.86

Past Performance Data: Implementation of CMOM in the entire district is progressing.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Implementation of this program is required by NYSDEC consent order for the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station service area and is being implemented district wide due to capacity concerns at the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant.



**WORK ORDER 27
AMENDMENT No. 8**

CMOM PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION – FY 2021

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this Amendment to Work Order 27 (this “Work Order”), made by and between GHD Consulting Services, Inc. (the “Consultant”) and the County of Oneida (the “County”) is to allow for the Consultant to assist the County with continued advancement of the Capacity Management, Operations, and Maintenance (“CMOM”) program, which is a priority item for the Oneida County Sewer District (“District”) and the Steering Committee for 2021. CMOM is also a mandated program requirement as described in Schedule A, Paragraph B.3 of the Consent Order between the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and Oneida County (the “County”).

The County, the Steering Committee, and CMOM Working Group have made progress since 2013 with the development and implementation of the initial five (5) phases of the various elements planned under the CMOM Program Implementation. The specific purpose of this Work Order is to continue that progression of implementation of CMOM elements, including some of the key programmatic elements as outlined in the proposed CMOM Framework dated June 29, 2012 as well as those that developed out of the 2018 Working Group collaboration, and those operational and maintenance items identified through the various sewer rehabilitation projects and interaction with the collection system operators.

The Project Team responsible for implementing this Work Order includes O’Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. n/k/a Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll) and Paige Marketing Communications Group.

II. SCOPE OF WORK

The following is a scope of services relative to work proposed to be performed by the project team through 2021:

A. Task 1 – CMOM Working Group (the “Working Group”)

1. The Project Team will continue to collaborate with key community representatives involved in the operation and maintenance of the municipal sewer systems to assist in the further development of the implementation plan for a community-based CMOM program. The June 29, 2012 Proposed CMOM Framework plus topics of interest identified during the 2017 Work Group sessions will be the basis for further developing the plan. Up to two (2) work sessions are anticipated over the course of 2021 if appropriate topics are identified for group discussions and/or presentations. Progress reports will be prepared following each work session and technical documents developed as program elements are developed.

2. Additional support may include technical guidance and direction to municipal representatives at work group meetings, as well as coordination and follow up between work sessions.

Team Leader: Paige Group Team Members: Ramboll, GHD

B. Task 2 – Maintenance of Design Standards and Standard Operating Guidelines

Several Design and Construction Standards as well as Standard Operating Guidelines have been created over the past couple of years. The project team will coordinate with the Working Group and the District in 2021 to identify and prepare potential updates/revisions to the current documents. New documents are not anticipated.

Team Leader: Ramboll

C. Task 3 – Fat, Oil, and Grease (“FOG”) Program

The Oneida County Department of Health (“OCDOH”) and the Oneida County Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (“OCWQWPC”) began performing limited FOG inspections in 2018 at food service and related facilities located within the District’s service area that fall under its jurisdiction. For 2021, the project team has allocated budget to provide technical guidance and support to the County as the FOG inspection program continues to move forward. The following is an outline of anticipated services that will be provided:

1. FOG Technical Support
Provide engineering and technical support to OCDOH and OCWQWPC and its inspectors regarding technical questions that come up during the field inspection, data collection, and data review processes. The project team will also provide data management support as the FOG data that is collected is integrated into the County’s existing Computerized Maintenance Management System (“CMMS”).
2. FOG Public Information Program
Food service establishment owners/operators and residential property owners will continue to be educated regarding the critical role they play in reducing the impact of FOG on the sanitary sewer system. The FOG Public Information Program will include:
 - a. Updating and distributing instructional materials for food service operators;
 - b. Developing and distributing educational materials for member municipalities to gain their assistance in promoting FOG program goals; and
 - c. Implementation of mechanisms to encourage public feedback; data will be used to inform program enhancements.

Team Leader: Ramboll Team Member: Paige Group

D. Task 4 – Project Management

Project management will include staffing and resource allocation, sub-consultant coordination, cost control, and administrative assistance to the Commissioner on an as needed basis. From Ramboll, Karl Schrantz, P.E. will be the project manager and staff

members from Ramboll and GHD will assist with technical coordination for this Work Order. From Paige Marketing Communications Group, Nancy Pattarini will be the lead technical coordinator.

Team Leader: Ramboll

Team Members: Paige Group, GHD

E. Task 5 – Municipal Collection System Coordination

This task was new in 2015 and continued through 2019. It provided engineering/technical support on an as needed basis to assist the County and/or municipalities with the investigation of sanitary sewer system issues. Because this has been found to be a valuable service to both the County and municipalities, municipal collection system coordination services will continue in 2020. Services may include one or more of the following:

1. Site visits
2. Desk top review of available mapping and related sewer system data.
3. Coordination with and technical support for local officials, sewer system operators, and contractors regarding immediate system repairs.
4. Attendance at sewer system issue-specific community meetings.
5. Assistance to with isolated/localized sewer and easement inspections.
6. Subcontract with a cleaning and Closed Circuit Television (“CCTV”) contractor for investigative or diagnostic services on an as-needed basis for municipal and County sewers.
7. Other tasks as may be requested by the County or municipality (upon concurrence by the OCWQWPC Commissioner).

Includes budget allocation of \$10,000 for limited specialty subcontracting services if those services are needed (i.e.: surveying, CCTV, etc...) in support of the above technical services.

Team Leader: Ramboll

F. Task 6 – Interceptor Sewer Maintenance Program

In conjunction with the intent of the CMOM program to proactively maintain the collection system infrastructure, the project team will continue to incorporate efforts that began in 2017 on critical portions of the District’s interceptor sewer system. Work may include:

1. Condition inspections/assessments of a limited number of interceptor sewers deemed most critical or susceptible to high maintenance needs. Locations will be selected/coordinated in advance with the County prior to performing the work.
2. Easement inspections, documentation of conditions, and recommendations for action. Locations selected/coordinated in advance with the County prior to performing the work.
3. Technical assistance/engineering support with small and/or emergency repair projects.
4. Coordination with County contractors when requested by the County.

Team Leader: Ramboll

G. Task 7 – Management Study (Phase III) (the “Management Study”)

At the beginning of 2020, the County implemented multiple modifications to the job specifications for nearly all positions employed at the Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (“WQWPC”). This also included the implementation of modifications to the pay grades to address current and future recruitment and retention needs of the facility. This was an important effort of the Management Study with the intended goal enabling the WQWPC to be adequately staffed with properly trained personnel. New equipment and processes are continually being brought into service. For 2021, we plan to continue to support the County with these specific efforts:

1. Development of a recommended Succession Plan for OCWQWPC to address the aging work force, including:
 - Further evaluation of expected projected retirements over the next 2, 5, 7, and 10 years; and
 - Comparing the qualifications and skill sets of existing staff to the requirements of the new technologies of the future upgraded and expanded facility.
2. Working with the Commissioner of OCWQWPC and the County’s Commissioner of Personnel with respect to:
 - Further reviewing civil service job specifications and how they apply to the future upgraded and expanded facility; and
 - Further reviewing of proposed organizational structure modifications as they relate to succession planning.
3. Exploring possible opportunities for shared/consolidated collection system services.
4. Limited collaboration with other agencies and/or consultants engaged by the County regarding evaluations and/or feasibility studies related to alternative organization structures.

Team Leader: Ramboll

III. SCHEDULE

The work of this Work Order will commence upon authorization by the County and will continue through December 31, 2021.

IV. COMPENSATION

- a. Oneida County will be billed for actual labor hours charged at the billing rates contained in Attachment A, plus direct project expenses (e.g., identifiable reproduction costs,

- b. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the GHD Consulting Services Inc. for the work performed during the period.
- c. Additional services beyond the Scope of Services will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

V. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 27, Amendment No. 8, under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker Consulting Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C. and Oneida County and assigned to GHD Consulting Services Inc. dated March 29, 2013.

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

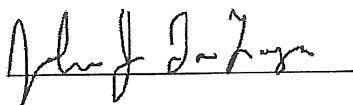
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 GHD CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Vice President/Technical Advisor	\$239.00
Senior Associate	\$225.00
Associate	\$190.00
Senior Project Manager	\$167.00
Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Project Manager	\$160.00
Project Engineer III	\$155.00
Project Engineer II	\$135.00
Project Engineer I	\$122.00
Engineer/Scientist II	\$115.00
Engineer/Scientist I	\$101.00
Architect	\$120.00
Managing Designer	\$155.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$110.00
Junior Designer	\$96.00
Senior Drafter	\$90.00
Drafter	\$78.00
Technician	\$59.00
Senior Construction Project Representative	\$118.00
Construction Project Representative	\$113.00
Field Technician	\$59.00
Secretarial/Word Processing	\$74.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**2.0 O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC.
N/K/A RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC. (RAMBOLL)**

2.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Project Officer	\$229.00
Program Manager	\$198.00
Project Manager 2/SME	\$198.00
Project Manager 1	\$187.00
Construction Project Manager 2	\$183.00
Construction Project Manager 1	\$167.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 3	\$135.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 2	\$117.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 1	\$88.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$117.00
Engineering Technician 3	\$106.00
Engineering Technician 2	\$97.00
Engineering Technician 1	\$75.00
Plant Operations Manager 1	\$180.00
Wastewater Operator -NYSDEC Class 4A	\$125.00
Wastewater Operator - NYSDEC Class 3A	\$117.00
Resident Project Representative 2	\$112.00
Intern	\$45.00
Construction Management Asst. 3	\$60.00
Technical Typist	\$69.00

2.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 2.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 2.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 2.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 2.2.4 Not Used;
- 2.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 2.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 2.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 2.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 2.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

**Fee Estimate
Work Order 27
Ammendment 8**

Description	Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Task 4	Task 5	Task 6	Task 7	Total Hrs	Billing Rate 2021	Total Cost	Subtotals
	CMOM Working Group	Design Standards and SOGs	FOG Program	Project Management	Muni Collection System Coordination	Interceptor Sewer Maintenance Program	Management Study (Phase 3)				
Ramboll											
Project Officer								0	\$229.00	\$0.00	
Project Manager 2	16	4	8	40	80	80	40	268	\$198.00	\$53,064.00	
Project Manager 1								0	\$187.00	\$0.00	
Assistant Project Manager			24	40			40	104	\$117.00	\$12,168.00	
Plant Operations Manager 1								40	\$180.00	\$7,200.00	
WW Operator Class 4A							24	24	\$125.00	\$3,000.00	
Engineer/Scientist 3					60			60	\$135.00	\$8,100.00	
Engineer/Scientist 2	16					120		136	\$117.00	\$15,912.00	
Engineer/Scientist 1								0	\$88.00	\$0.00	
Resident Project Representative 2					40			40	\$112.00	\$4,480.00	
Engineering Technician 3								0	\$106.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 2					80	180		260	\$97.00	\$25,220.00	
Intern						180		180	\$45.00	\$8,100.00	
Technical Typist					8	8		16	\$69.00	\$1,104.00	
											\$138,348.00
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.											
Vice President/Principal Associate				40				40	\$239.00	\$0.00	
Senior Project Manager								120	\$190.00	\$22,800.00	
Senior Engineer								0	\$167.00	\$0.00	
Project Manager								0	\$160.00	\$0.00	
Project Engineer II								0	\$150.00	\$0.00	
Secretarial/Word Processing					80	120		200	\$135.00	\$27,000.00	
								0	\$74.00	\$0.00	\$49,800.00
Paige Marketing Communications Group, Inc.											
Principal			12					12	\$190.00	\$2,280.00	
Public Relations Manager			12					12	\$128.00	\$1,536.00	
Graphic Designer			10					10	\$109.00	\$1,090.00	
Public Relations Specialist								0	\$109.00	\$0.00	
Production Specialist								12	\$90.00	\$1,080.00	
Office Support								0	\$62.00	\$0.00	\$5,986.00
Subtotal Labor	\$3,168.00	\$2,664.00	\$10,378.00	\$20,200.00	\$55,132.00	\$79,792.00	\$22,800.00	1494		\$194,134.00	
Direct Expenses											
Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$285.00	\$136.00			\$419.00	
Reproduction/Plotting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$447.00	
Office Expenses	\$132.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$162.00	\$153.00	\$0.00			\$10,000.00	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
											\$10,866.00
Subtotal Disbursements	\$132.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,162.00	\$436.00	\$136.00			\$10,866.00	
PROJECT TOTAL	\$3,300.00	\$2,664.00	\$10,378.00	\$20,200.00	\$65,294.00	\$80,228.00	\$22,936.00			\$205,000.00	
											ESTIMATED COMPENSATION
											\$205,000.00

3.0 PAIGE MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, INC.

3.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$190.00
Creative Director	\$143.00
Web Developer	\$128.00
Program Planner/Strategist	\$119.00
Public Relations Manager	\$129.00
AV/Video Editor	\$143.00
Copy Writer	\$119.00
Graphic Designer	\$109.00
Public Relations Specialist	\$109.00
Production Specialist	\$90.00
Secretarial/Office Support	\$62.00

3.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 3.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 3.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 3.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 3.2.4 Not Used;
- 3.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 3.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 3.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 3.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 3.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**
51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 20-357

PUBLIC WORKS

Re: Work Order #28, Amendment 8
Community Outreach
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

GHD has submitted for consideration Work Order #28, Amendment 8 which would cover community outreach activities for 2021. The primary function of this work order is to cover steering committee facilitation, public education and intercommunity collaboration all in support of compliance with increasingly stringent state and federal wastewater standards. Maintaining the Sewer District website is also included in this work order.

Department staff have reviewed this work order and its scope of work and find it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be accepted with an estimated cost of \$45,000. Funding for this work order will come from the department's 2021 operating budget as the program is being implemented district-wide.

I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain it in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.


Sincerely,
**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**



Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

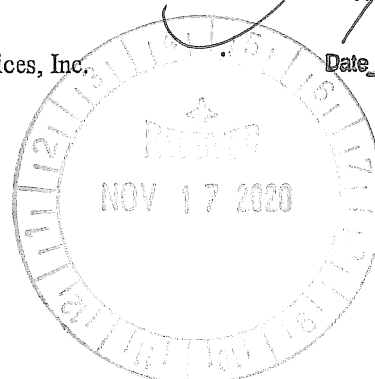
Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John J. LaGorga, P.E. – GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


 Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20

Attachments: Work Order #28, Amendment 8
Contract Summary Sheet



Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #28, Amendment 8
Community Outreach

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This work order covers community outreach activities in 2021 for the Oneida County Sewer District.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: The objective of the work order is to provide steering committee facilitation, public education and intercommunity collaboration all in support of compliance with increasingly stringent state and federal wastewater standards.

3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. will provide the services with over site from WQ&WPC

Total Funding Requested: \$45,000 **Account #:** G8110.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order will be provided by the department's 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide. This service is mandated, as it is required in order for the County to comply with Consent Order R6-20060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding for this work order will be provided by the department's 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide.

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.41

Past Performance Data: The steering committee continues to be a vital tool for achieving the requirements of the NYSDEC consent order. Public education pieces have been well received by the community.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: In addition to supporting steering committee activities, the work order will also support the maintenance of the Oneida County Sewer District website.



**WORK ORDER 28
AMENDMENT No. 8**

COMMUNITY OUTREACH – FY 2021

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this Amendment to Work Order 28 (this “Work Order”), made by and between GHD Consulting Services, Inc. (the “Consultant”) and the County of Oneida (the “County”) is to allow for the Consultant to assist the County to continue to provide community outreach services through December 31, 2021. Community outreach covers those services related to Steering Committee (“Steering Committee”) and Working Group (“Working Group”) facilitation, public education, and intercommunity collaboration, all in support of the compliance with more stringent state and federal wastewater mandates.

This project is in a milestone and transition year as member municipalities begin to plan for the remaining rehabilitation and repair needed within their systems, and residents begin to see the impacts of repairs to date. With only one year left until the Consent Order deadline of 2021, now, more than ever, the impact of this project must continue to be clearly communicated to members of the public.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Task 1: Project Management

Project management will include staffing and resource allocation, cost control, and administrative assistance to the Commissioner (“Commissioner”) of the Oneida County Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (“OCWQWPC”) on an as-needed basis. Paige Marketing Communications Group, Inc. (Paige Group) will lead this effort. Nancy Pattarini will be the project manager from The Paige Group.

B. Task 2: Steering Committee and Working Groups

The Steering Committee and Working Groups are a critical component of the success of the Oneida County Sewer District (“OCSD”) Sanitary Sewer Overflow Mitigation Project. Consisting of officials and representatives from each OCSD member municipality, these groups provide input regarding the development of projects and programs and project oversight.

The project team will continue to be responsible for the planning and facilitation of meetings for both the Steering Committee and Working Groups. This will include:

- i. Coordination and facilitation of Steering Committee meetings, PPII Working Group meetings, Shared Services Working Group meetings, and additional outreach meetings with officials and stakeholders, as required. Tasks include development of meeting agendas; coordination of meeting logistics; and serving as the liaison among the Steering Committee members, project team, and the County.

- ii. Design, development, preparation and distribution of materials, including:
 - 1. Project-related reference materials, especially information related to repair and rehabilitation plans, schedules, costs, and funding;
 - 2. Meeting agendas;
 - 3. Member notification;
 - 4. Compilation and distribution of meeting reports;
 - 5. Periodic surveying of committee members to assess the effectiveness of the committee process; and
 - 6. Maintain database of project team, Steering Committee members, stakeholders, and key constituents

C. Task 3: Stakeholder Communication

This complicated but critical infrastructure project requires a significant investment of public monies. As such, transparency to ratepayers and the general community is of the utmost importance. This includes communications and reporting to all key stakeholders, such as the Oneida County Board of Legislators, the Oneida County Executive, and leadership of the member towns and villages.

The Paige Group will be responsible for production and distribution/presentation of the following:

- i. Project news bulletin containing the latest information on project milestones; public outreach activities in towns/villages; upcoming project deadlines; and news related to NYSDEC requirements, project funding, and more; and
- ii. Periodic presentations to the Oneida County Board of Legislators' Public Works Committee, Ways & Means Committee, and the full Board.

D. Task 4: Public Outreach and Media Relations

The goal of public outreach and media relations is to engage local news outlets to run informative, engaging stories that increase project awareness, support, and participation among those residents that had little or no awareness of the impacts of sewer overflows.

The project team will support this ongoing effort through its strategic actions, including:

- i. Media relations, such as facilitating news stories, coordinating interviews, and fulfilling information requests;
- ii. Drafting and editing media releases, editorials, and other forms of submitted articles;
- iii. Consultation regarding public information messaging and media involvement; and
- iv. Presenting project education materials and delivering educational presentations at community events.

III. SCHEDULE

- b. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the GHD Consulting Services Inc. for the work performed during the period.
- c. Additional services beyond the Scope of Services will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

III. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 28, Amendment No. 8, under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker Consulting Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C. and Oneida County and assigned to GHD Consulting Services Inc. dated March 29, 2013.

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

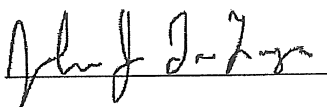
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 PAIGE MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$190.00
Creative Director	\$143.00
Web Developer	\$128.00
Program Planner/Strategist	\$119.00
Public Relations Manager	\$129.00
AV/Video Editor	\$143.00
Copy Writer	\$119.00
Graphic Designer	\$109.00
Public Relations Specialist	\$109.00
Production Specialist	\$90.00
Secretarial/Office Support	\$62.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

WORK ORDER NO. - 28 Amendment 8

Community Outreach
(FY 2021)

Fee Estimate
Work Order 28 Amendment
No. 8

FEE ESTIMATE

October 19, 2020

TABLE 1

Description	Task 1 Project Management	Task 2 Steering Committee and Member Municipality Meetings	Task 3 Stakeholder Communication	Task 4 Public Outreach and Media Relations	Task 5	Task 6	Task 7	Task 8	Total Hrs	Billing Rate	Total Cost	Subtotals
Paige Marketing Communications Group, Inc.												
Principal		44	12						56	\$190.00	\$10,640.00	
Creative Director				10					10	\$143.00	\$1,430.00	
Web Developer			25						25	\$128.00	\$3,200.00	
Program Planner/Strategist	22	24							46	\$119.00	\$5,474.00	
Public Relations Manager	15	20	14	20					69	\$129.00	\$8,901.00	
AV/Videographer				20					20	\$143.00	\$2,860.00	
Copy Writer			18						18	\$119.00	\$2,142.00	
Graphic Designer			10	10					20	\$109.00	\$2,180.00	
Production Specialist			10	13					23	\$90.00	\$2,070.00	
Project Administrator	8	10	7	7					32	\$62.00	\$1,984.00	
												\$40,881.00
Subtotal Labor	\$5,049.00	\$14,416.00	\$8,652.00	\$12,764.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	319			\$40,881.00
Direct Expenses												
Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Reproduction/Printing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$2,000.00	
Office Expenses	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$299.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$2,119.00	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Subtotal Disbursements	\$480.00	\$480.00	\$2,530.00	\$529.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				\$4,119.00
PROJECT TOTAL	\$5,529.00	\$14,896.00	\$11,182.00	\$13,293.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$499.00				\$45,000.00
											ESTIMATED COMPENSATION	\$45,000.00



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**
51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 20-358

Re: Work Order #38.2, Amendment 2
Operations Support and Training Services FY2021
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

PUBLIC WORKS

Dear County Executive Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

This work order was developed to provide continuing wastewater operator training, technical operator support, and process control assistance for employees at the facility so they can understand and operate this new equipment and understand the new processes being implemented. Specifically, this proposal includes the activities with providing actual classroom style training, hands-on operations training, technical assistance, and remote SCADA monitoring support during the operator training period, and process control strategy recommendations.

Department staff has reviewed this work order and its scope of work and find it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be approved with an estimated cost of \$258,000. Funding will come from the department 2021 operating budget.

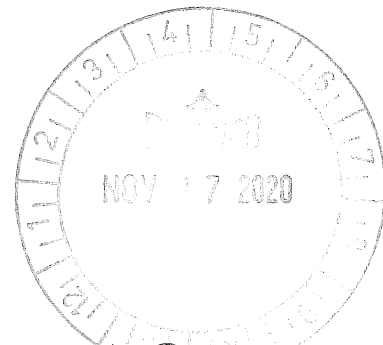
I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest possible convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain the work order in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,
**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John J. LaGorga, P.E. – GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

Attachments: Work Order #38.2, Amendment 2
Contract Summary Sheet



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20

Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #38.2-Amendment 2
Operations Support and Training Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This work order was developed to provide wastewater operator training, technical operator support, and process control assistance for employees at the facility so they can understand and operate new equipment. Specifically, this proposal includes the activities with providing actual class-room style training, hands-on operations training, technical assistance, and remote SCADA monitoring support for FY2021.
- 2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: Train the employees of the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant in the operation of new facilities being constructed at the plant.
- 3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. and O'Brien and Gere Engineering will provide the services with over site from WQ&WPC.

Total Funding Requested: \$258,000 **Account #:** G8110.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order has been included in the 2021 department operating budget. This training is a mandated service, as personnel must receive regular training updates to comply with Consent Order R6-20060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding for this project will be from the department operating budget.

Cost Per Client Served: \$2.35

Past Performance Data: This is a continuation of a previous work order.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Training for employees on the new equipment and technology that will be employed at the plant is essential to the success of its operation.



**WORK ORDER 38
AMENDMENT No. 2**

OPERATIONS SUPPORT AND TRAINING SERVICES – FY 2021

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this second Amendment to Work Order 38 (this “Work Order Amendment”), made by and between GHD Consulting Services, Inc. (the “Consultant”) and the County of Oneida (the “County”) is to allow for the Consultant to continue providing wastewater operator training, technical operator support, and process control assistance at the County’s facility. The County is progressing the construction of major upgrades to its wastewater facilities. This includes a complete upgrade to its headworks and primary treatment and planned future upgrades to the secondary treatment system. The upgrades involve a significant upgrade in process technology, the addition of a facility-wide SCADA system, and the introduction of anaerobic digestion with energy recovery as a new treatment process.

Specifically, this Work Order Amendment includes providing actual classroom style training, hands-on operations training, technical assistance, remote SCADA monitoring support during the operator training period, and process control strategy recommendations. This Work Order Amendment is based on the Consultant’s discussions with the County, experience as NYWEA trainers, Phase I Management Study conclusions and recommendations, review of the designed process and technology upgrades currently under construction, and demonstrated experience with operational process startup and onsite operations support/hands-on training of facility personnel.

This Work Order Amendment will be managed by O’Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. n/k/a Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll). Classroom style training (if requested by the County) will be conducted by Frank DeOrio (NYSDEC Class 4A WW Operator) and Mark Greene, PhD, both NYWEA trainers for wastewater operators with assistance from John Saraceni (NYSDEC Class 4A WW Operator). Technical assistance during the classroom training will be provided as needed by the Consultant: Ramboll and the Brown and Caldwell design team. The onsite plant operations support will be led by John Saraceni.

To facilitate review, this Work Order Amendment has been divided into three sections: Scope of Services, Schedule, and Fees.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Task 1 – Operator Training, Technical Operator Support, and Process Control Assistance

Operator Training - This task will make available our experienced operator(s)/trainers, with support from key members of the design team, to train the County’s current operations staff in the physical, chemical, and biological processes used in the new treatment processes that are part of the upgrades at the County facility. Initial sessions will focus on anaerobic digestion

and energy recovery. These training sessions will be prepared in PowerPoint and printed copies left with the operations staff so that they can review the slides at future dates to refresh their understanding of the formal training sessions. To cover the basics of wastewater treatment and the specific process involved at the upgraded County WPCP plant, it is anticipated that the following list of topics will be offered to the County to select from:

- Anaerobic Digestion
- Lime Stabilization
- Energy Recovery (Gas Conditioning, Microturbines)
- Overview of the upgraded wastewater treatment technologies/equipment (Split Flow and High Rate Disinfection)
- Coagulant and Polymer Conditioning
- New Primary Clarifier Operation
- Other topics if identified

For purposes of this Work Order Amendment, 40 hours of on-site classroom style operator training was budgeted for, with additional preparatory time, with training sessions taking place to accommodate the County's shifts and staffing. These sessions are anticipated to take about 1 – 4 hours of classroom time. Wastewater Operator Contact Hours may be available for some training sessions.

On-site Operations Support - Hands-on, in the plant support and troubleshooting assistance will also occur during this time, where Ramboll experienced and skilled licensed wastewater operators who participated in the starting-up and operator training will work side-by-side with County operations staff with the purpose of monitoring the operation of new process equipment and to continue mentoring the County operations staff. For budget purposes, it's been estimated that a Ramboll wastewater operator will be on-site 4 days/week. A Grade 4A Operator will be provided with 24/7 remote access to the plant SCADA system in order to consult with County personnel during off-hours should a situation arise requiring guidance. Ramboll staff will be on-site in decreasing frequency (4, 3, 2 days/week) until County operations staff are confident with the operation of the new systems. Ramboll operators and trainers will consult with GHD, Brown and Caldwell, and Ramboll Process Engineers and SCADA designers, as needed.

This proposed support does not relieve Oneida County and their wastewater operations staff from their duties and responsibilities such as:

- Staffing; including sufficient staffing to perform daily functions necessary to operate the WPCP.
- Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) preparation, signature and distribution
- Management of the County's Industrial Pretreatment Program
- Procurement

B. Task 2 – Technical Operator Support and Process Control Assistance – Remote

If, during the year of daily hands-on training and monitoring, Ramboll wastewater operations staff are not scheduled to be on-site that day, they will be available by phone to support County operations staff. This will allow County operators to reach out to the Consultant's Operations Support Staff who will have SCADA access and have the ability to review the current daily/weekly process performance and provide strategies for better control and performance. Ramboll has found this to be very beneficial in getting operators comfortable with their decision process in managing their new treatment facilities. It allows them access to experienced people with whom they can "lean on" until they feel confident enough to make their own decisions on process control.

III. SCHEDULE

The work of this Work Order will commence upon authorization by the County and will continue through December 31, 2021, unless the project budget has been consumed prior to that date.

IV. COMPENSATION

- a. Oneida County will be billed for actual labor hours charged at the billing rates contained in Attachment A, plus direct project expenses (e.g., identifiable reproduction costs, shipping charges, mileage.). The Compensation for the Scope of Services is estimated at \$258,000 as outlined in Section II is shown on Table 1.
- b. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the GHD Consulting Services Inc. for the work performed during the period.
- c. Additional services beyond the Scope of Services will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

V. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 38, Amendment No. 2 under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker Consulting Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C. and Oneida County and assigned to GHD Consulting Services Inc. dated March 29, 2013.

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

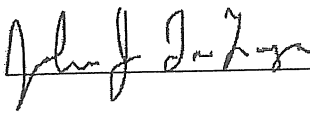
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 GHD CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Vice President/Technical Advisor	\$239.00
Senior Associate	\$225.00
Associate	\$190.00
Senior Project Manager	\$167.00
Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Project Manager	\$160.00
Project Engineer III	\$155.00
Project Engineer II	\$135.00
Project Engineer I	\$122.00
Engineer/Scientist II	\$115.00
Engineer/Scientist I	\$101.00
Architect	\$120.00
Managing Designer	\$155.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$110.00
Junior Designer	\$96.00
Senior Drafter	\$90.00
Drafter	\$78.00
Technician	\$59.00
Senior Construction Project Representative	\$118.00
Construction Project Representative	\$113.00
Field Technician	\$59.00
Secretarial/Word Processing	\$74.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

2.0 **O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC.
N/K/A RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC. (RAMBOLL)**

2.1 **Hourly Rates**

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Project Officer	\$229.00
Program Manager	\$198.00
Project Manager 2/SME	\$198.00
Project Manager 1	\$187.00
Construction Project Manager 2	\$183.00
Construction Project Manager 1	\$167.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 3	\$135.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 2	\$117.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 1	\$88.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$117.00
Engineering Technician 3	\$106.00
Engineering Technician 2	\$97.00
Engineering Technician 1	\$75.00
Plant Operations Manager 1	\$180.00
Wastewater Operator -NYSDEC Class 4A	\$125.00
Wastewater Operator - NYSDEC Class 3A	\$117.00
Resident Project Representative 2	\$112.00
Intern	\$45.00
Construction Management Asst. 3	\$60.00
Technical Typist	\$69.00

2.2 **Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project**

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 2.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 2.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 2.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 2.2.4 Not Used;
- 2.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 2.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 2.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 2.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 2.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

3.0 BROWN AND CALDWELL ASSOCIATES

3.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Principal/Vice President	\$237.00
Supervising Engineer	\$187.00
Principal Engineer	\$179.00
Engineer I	\$105.00

3.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 3.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 3.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 3.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 3.2.4 Not Used;
- 3.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 3.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 3.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 3.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 3.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

Fee Estimate
Work Order 38-2

WPCP Operations Support and Training - FY 2021

38.2

WORK ORDER NO. -
FEE ESTIMATE

October 19, 2020

TABLE 1

Description	Task 1a	Task 1b	Task 2	Task 4	Task 5	Task 6	Task 7	Task 8	Total Hrs	Billing Rate 2021	Total Cost	Subtotals
	Operator Training	Operations Support (On-site)	Operations Support (Remotes)									
Ramboll												
Project Officer									0	\$229.00	\$0.00	
SME/Technical Manager	16		8						24	\$197.00	\$4,728.00	
Project Manager 1									0	\$187.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 3									0	\$135.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 2									0	\$117.00	\$0.00	
WW Operations Manager 1	80	16	40						136	\$180.00	\$24,480.00	
WW Operator 4A		1540							1540	\$125.00	\$192,500.00	
WW Operator 3A		0							0	\$117.00	\$0.00	
Intern									0	\$45.00	\$0.00	
Administrative Assistant									0	\$77.00	\$0.00	
Technical Typist	24	8							32	\$70.00	\$2,240.00	\$223,948.00
GHD Consulting Services, Inc												
Principal/Vice President									0	\$239.00	\$0.00	
Associate	24								0	\$190.00	\$0.00	
Senior Project Manager	24								24	\$167.00	\$4,008.00	
Project Manager	24								24	\$160.00	\$3,840.00	\$7,848.00
Brown and Caldwell												
Principal/Vice President									0	\$237.00	\$0.00	
Supervising Engineer	24								24	\$187.00	\$4,488.00	
Principal Engineer									0	\$179.00	\$0.00	
Engineer 1	24								24	\$105.00	\$2,520.00	\$7,008.00
Subtotal Labor	\$34,088.00	\$195,940.00	\$8,776.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1828			\$238,804.00
Direct Expenses												
Travel	\$2,620.70	\$13,560.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$16,180.70	
Reproduction/Printing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Office Expenses	\$1,557.55	\$1,457.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$3,015.30	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Subtotal Disbursements	\$4,178.25	\$15,017.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$19,196.00	
PROJECT TOTAL	\$38,266.25	\$210,957.75	\$8,776.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$258,000.00	\$258,000.00
												ESTIMATED COMPENSATION



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**
51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

October 28, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 20-359

Re: Work Order #35, Amendment 3
Flow Monitoring Program Support Services
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

PUBLIC WORKS

Dear County Executive Picente:

WAYS & MEANS


On March 29, 2013 the Master Agreement to provide engineering services for compliance with the consent order issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and for resolving permit issues affecting the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant between Oneida County and Shumaker Consulting Engineering and Land Surveying, PC was assigned to GHD Consulting Services, Inc. The Master Agreement calls for the submission of work orders with associated pricing for specific tasks that are needed as the project develops.

The purpose of this Work Order is to provide continued engineering and related technical services in support of the established Flow Monitoring Program for FY2021. The flow meter procurement, installation, set up and engineering support were funded by Economic Development Assistance Program (EDAP) grant #3505 obtained by the County from the State of New York. Analysis of the data obtained from this system is not part of the grant funding so this activity must be supported by another means. The flow monitoring program is a required element of the Consent Order R620060823-67 between NYSDEC and Oneida County.

Department staff have reviewed this work order and its scope of work and find it acceptable. It is recommended that this work order be approved with an estimated cost of \$50,000. Funding will come from the department's 2021 operating budget.

I would appreciate consideration of this work order by you and the Board of Legislators at your earliest convenience. I am available to meet with you or the Board at your convenience to discuss this request and explain it in more detail. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,
**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**


Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

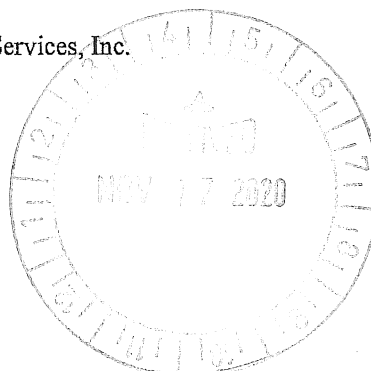
Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-16-20

Cc: Karl E. Schrantz, P.E. – Ramboll, Inc.
John J. LaGorga, P.E. – GHD Consulting Services, Inc.

Attachments: Work Order #35, Amendment 3
Contract Summary Sheet



Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent
Sole Source RFP
Other

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor: GHD Consulting Services, Inc.
1 Remington Park Dr.
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Title of Activity or Service: Work Order #35, Amendment 3
Program Administration-FY2021

Proposed Dates of Operation: FY2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: 110,000 people

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: The purpose of this Work Order is to provide continued engineering and related technical services in support of the established Flow Monitoring Program for FY2021.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: Do analysis and provide support for the Flow Monitoring Program for FY2021 as necessary.

3) Program Design and Staffing: GHD Consulting Services, Inc. will provide the services through O'Brien and Gere Engineers with oversight from WQ&WPC

Total Funding Requested: \$50,000 **Account #:** G8110.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Funding for this work order will be provided by the Department 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide. This is a mandated service, as it is required for the County to comply with Consent Order R6-20060823-67.

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Funding for this work order will be provided by the department's 2021 operating budget as it is district-wide.

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.45

Past Performance Data: GHD through O'Brien and Gere Engineers have performed work in support of the initial EDAP grant.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The flow meter procurement, installation, set up and engineering support were funded by Economic Development Assistance Program (EDAP) grant #3505 obtained by the County from the State of New York. Analysis of the data obtained from this system is not part of the grant funding so this activity must be supported by another means.



**WORK ORDER 35
AMENDMENT NO. 3**

**FLOW MONITORING PROGRAM – FY 2021
ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES**

I. PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

The purpose of this third Amendment to Work Order 35 (this “Work Order Amendment”), made by and between GHD Consulting Services Inc. (the “Consultant”) and the County of Oneida (the “County”) is to provide continued engineering and related technical services in support of the County’s Flow Monitoring Program (“Flow Monitoring Program”) within the Oneida County Sewer District (the “District”). The District’s Flow Monitoring Program was initially funded through an Economic Development Assistance Program (“EDAP”) grant (grant #3505) obtained by the County from the State of New York. The grant funded the initial capital costs related to the implementation of a sanitary sewer flow monitoring program within portions of the District, including the procurement and installation of flow monitoring equipment, and engineering services in support of these activities. The flow monitoring program is a required element of the Consent Order (No. R620060823-67) between NYSDEC and the County due to Sanitary Sewer Overflows (“SSOs”) at the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station (“SCPS”).

Continued implementation and coordination of the County’s Flow Monitoring Program is a critical element in the County’s Consent Order compliance program, as data obtained from flow monitoring can be used to evaluate sewer system rehabilitation, aid in the execution of water pollution control plant and SCPS upgrades and assist municipal and County staff in assessing operational and maintenance needs.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Task 1: Project Management

Project management will include staffing and resource allocation, cost control, and administrative assistance to the Commissioner of the Oneida County Department of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control (the “Commissioner”) on an as-needed basis, GHD Consulting Services Inc. (GHD), will lead this effort with assistance from O’Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc., n/k/a Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll).

B. Task 2 Program Support

This task includes the work needed to assist the County in the implementation of the Flow Monitoring Program.

This task includes:

1. Coordination with the flow service provider (“ADS”) regarding flow meter and rain gauge locations, and the effectiveness of equipment at installed locations;
2. Assist ADS with identifying new flow monitor and rain gauge locations, as needed to overcome operational, communications, maintenance, or other issues;

3. GIS mapping assistance to ADS regarding flow meter and rain gauge locations;
4. Coordination with ADS and the County regarding the set up and maintenance of web-based data hosting services; and
5. Flow meter and rain gauge trouble shooting coordination with ADS.

C. Task 3 Data Review and Analysis

1. Periodic review of web-based data in response to requests from the County, municipalities, or in response to extreme weather events for the purpose of identifying potential inflow sources;
2. Evaluating sewer response to rain events to compare pre-construction and post-construction flows. Metrics that will be used include percentage of rainwater entering the sewer (R-Value), peaking factors based on dry weather flows, the rate that wet weather flows are recorded in the sewer system (Q vs I), and groundwater infiltration rates. An attempt will be made to identify a control basin to normalize wet weather responses over time and control for antecedent conditions;
3. Ranking sub-basins based on severity of Inflow and Infiltration (“I/I”) using the metrics in no. 2. Recommendations will be made on where the County and municipalizes should focus on I/I removal efforts; and
4. Review and approve ADS invoices for technical services provided under the Flow Monitoring Program

III. SCHEDULE

The work associated with Work Order 35 Amendment No. 3 will continue through December 31, 2021.

IV. COMPENSATION

- A. The County will be billed for actual labor hours charged at the billing rates contained in Attachment A, plus direct project expenses (e.g., identifiable reproduction costs, shipping charges, etc.). The Compensation for the Scope of Services as outlined in Section II is estimated at \$50,000, as shown on Table 1.
- B. Payments for the work will be due monthly based on statements submitted by the Consultant for the work performed during the period.
- C. Additional services beyond the Scope of Services outlined herein will be considered extra work and will necessitate additional compensation.

V. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The services described above will be completed as Work Order No. 35, Amendment No. 3 – Flow Monitoring Program Engineering Support Services, under the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement for Consulting Services with the effective date of July 16, 2007, between Shumaker

This Work Order is duly executed between Consultant and Client. Upon execution of this Work Order, Consultant is authorized to proceed with the work.

Consultant
GHD CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

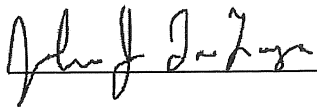
Client
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By: John LaGorga, PE

By: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: Principal

Title: County Executive

Signature: 

Signature: _____

Date: 11/10/2020

Date: _____

**ATTACHMENT A
RATE SCHEDULE**

1.0 GHD CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

1.1 Hourly Rates

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Vice President/Technical Advisor	\$239.00
Senior Associate	\$225.00
Associate	\$190.00
Senior Project Manager	\$167.00
Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Project Manager	\$160.00
Project Engineer III	\$155.00
Project Engineer II	\$135.00
Project Engineer I	\$122.00
Engineer/Scientist II	\$115.00
Engineer/Scientist I	\$101.00
Architect	\$120.00
Managing Designer	\$155.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$110.00
Junior Designer	\$96.00
Senior Drafter	\$90.00
Drafter	\$78.00
Technician	\$59.00
Senior Construction Project Representative	\$118.00
Construction Project Representative	\$113.00
Field Technician	\$59.00
Secretarial/Word Processing	\$74.00

1.2 Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 1.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 1.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 1.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 1.2.4 Not Used;
- 1.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 1.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 1.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 1.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 1.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

2.0 **O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC.
N/K/A RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC. (RAMBOLL)**

2.1 **Hourly Rates**

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for labor based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Project Officer	\$229.00
Program Manager	\$198.00
Project Manager 2/SME	\$198.00
Project Manager 1	\$187.00
Construction Project Manager 2	\$183.00
Construction Project Manager 1	\$167.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 3	\$135.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 2	\$117.00
Architect/Engineer/Scientist 1	\$88.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$117.00
Engineering Technician 3	\$106.00
Engineering Technician 2	\$97.00
Engineering Technician 1	\$75.00
Plant Operations Manager 1	\$180.00
Wastewater Operator -NYSDEC Class 4A	\$125.00
Wastewater Operator - NYSDEC Class 3A	\$117.00
Resident Project Representative 2	\$112.00
Intern	\$45.00
Construction Management Asst. 3	\$60.00
Technical Typist	\$69.00

2.2 **Non-salary expenses and outside services attributable to the Project**

CLIENT shall pay Compensation for expenses based on CONSULTANT's rate schedule below. The Rate Schedule provided below shall be in effect through completion of this Work Order:

- 2.2.1 Living and traveling expenses of employees when away from the home office on business connected with services at rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration;
- 2.2.2 The identifiable costs of reproduction, printing, and binding and postage and shipping applicable to the Project;
- 2.2.3 The actual cost of outside services and subcontractors;
- 2.2.4 Not Used;
- 2.2.5 Mileage calculated at the federal reimbursement rate established by the U.S. General Services Administration for privately owned vehicles in effect on the date of the occurrence;
- 2.2.6 Actual receipted cost of field equipment rental supplied by a vendor for use on the Project;
- 2.2.7 The actual cost of permits and fees required for the project and paid by CONSULTANT;
- 2.2.8 The actual cost for additional insurance required by the Owner in excess of CONSULTANT's normal coverage's or limits;
- 2.2.9 The actual cost of premiums paid on overtime worked.

TABLE 1

Description	Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Task 4	Task 5	Task 6	Task 7	Task 8	Task 9	Task 10	Task 11	Total Hrs	Billing Rate 2021	Total Cost	Subtotals
	Project Management	Program Support	Data Review and Analysis												
Ramboll															
Senior Officer												0	\$229.00	\$0.00	
Project Manager 1 Flow Monitoring	8	8										16	\$163.00	\$2,608.00	
Engineer 3												0	\$135.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 2												0	\$106.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist 1												0	\$86.00	\$0.00	
Engineering Technician 3		46										46	\$106.00	\$4,876.00	
Engineering Technician 2												0	\$97.00	\$0.00	
Intern												0	\$45.00	\$0.00	
Administrative Assistant												0	\$75.00	\$0.00	
Technical Typist												0	\$55.00	\$0.00	\$7,484.00
GHD Consulting Services, Inc.															
VPI/Technical Advisor												0	\$299.00	\$0.00	
Senior Associate			8									8	\$225.00	\$0.00	
Associate												0	\$190.00	\$1,520.00	
Senior Project Manager												0	\$167.00	\$0.00	
Project Engineer	8		16									24	\$160.00	\$3,840.00	
Project Engineer III			200									200	\$155.00	\$31,000.00	
Project Engineer II												0	\$135.00	\$0.00	
Project Engineer I												0	\$122.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist II												0	\$115.00	\$0.00	
Engineer/Scientist I												0	\$101.00	\$0.00	
Designer			40									40	\$110.00	\$4,400.00	
Junior Drafter												0	\$96.00	\$0.00	
Secretarial/Word Processing			14									14	\$74.00	\$1,036.00	\$41,796.00
Subtotal Labor	\$2,584.00	\$6,180.00	\$40,516.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	348			\$49,280.00
Direct Expenses															
Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$519.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$519.80	
Reproduction/Plotting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$83.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$83.20	
Office Expenses	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$100.00	
Subcontractors	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Subtotal Disbursements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$713.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$713.00	
PROJECT TOTAL	\$2,584.00	\$6,180.00	\$41,229.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$49,993.00	\$50,000.00
ESTIMATED COMPENSATION															



ONEIDA COUNTY
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
 George E. Carle Complex
 5999 Judd Road, Oriskany, NY 13424
 Phone: (315) 793-6235 Fax: (315) 768-6299

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
 County Executive

MARK E. LARAMIE, P.E.
 Commissioner

FN 20 20-360

November 5, 2020

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

Enclosed is Amendment No. 3 to an agreement with Bonacci Architects for professional consulting services required to complete renovation and expansion of the Emergency Services Facility.

Construction of the new addition at the Emergency Services Facility is progressing. The contractor encountered unexpected site conditions during excavation for the basement and foundations and a redesign of the foundation drainage system is required. Because of this and other delays experienced with the construction and related to COVID19 restrictions, the end date of this project is being extended to September 30, 2021.

On October 7, 2020, the Oneida County Board of Acquisition and Contract accepted a proposal from Bonacci Architects to redesign the foundation drainage system for a lump sum fee of \$4,315.00. Fee summary below.

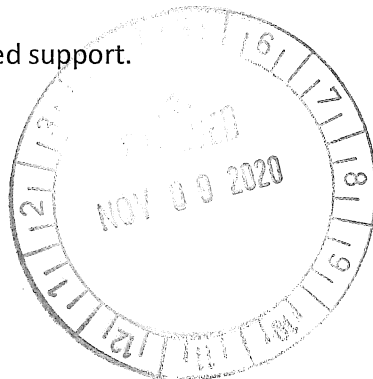
Original Contract	\$106,800.00	
Amendment No. 1	\$4,661.00	(Fiber Optic Cable to 120 Airline St.)
Amendment No. 2	\$13,600.00	(Plans/Specs. for Reduce Scope and Re-Bid)
Proposed Amendment No. 3	\$4,315.00	(Foundation Drainage System Redesign)
Proposed Contract Total	\$129,376.00	

Please consider Amendment No. 3 and if acceptable, forward to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for approval.

Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,

Mark E. Laramie, P.E.
 Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislator by

 Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

Date 11-9-20

Oneida County Department: Public Works

Competing Proposal _____ Only Respondent _____ Sole Source RFP _____ Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor:	Bonacci Architects, PLLC 110 Fulton Avenue Utica, NY 13501
Title of Activity of Service:	2017 Facility Improvements Professional Consulting Services
Proposed Dates of Operation:	Start on Execution – end of project about 9/30/2021
Client Population/Number to be Served:	N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Construction of the new addition at the Emergency Services Facility is progressing. The contractor encountered unexpected site conditions during excavation for the basement and foundations and a redesign of the foundation drainage system is required. Because of this and other delays experienced with the construction and related to COVID19 restrictions, the end date of this project is being extended to September 30, 2021.

On October 7, 2020, the Oneida County Board of Acquisition and Contract accepted a proposal from Bonacci Architects to redesign the foundation drainage system for a lump sum fee of \$4,315.00. Total contract fee would increase to \$129,376.00.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

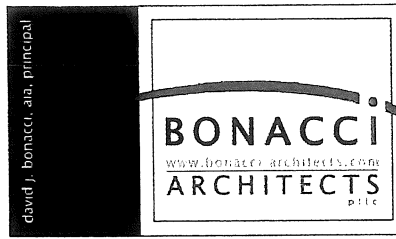
4)Funding

	Account #:	H-609
	Total Funding Requested:	\$129,376.00
	Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:	\$129,376.00
Proposed Funding Sources	Federal:	\$0.00
	State:	\$0.00
	County:	\$129,376.00
	Other:	\$0.00

Note: This is a mandated service, as the construction of the 911 Center is underway and progressing, and will be negatively impacted if the drainage issue is not addressed.

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None



September 18, 2020

Mr. Mark Laramie
Oneida County DPW
5999 Judd Road
Oriskany, New York 13424

Re: Additions & Alterations to Oneida County ESF
BA 18002.01 / OC Contract H1848799

Dear Mark:

As per previous discussions, we respectfully submit the following request for additional fee of **\$4,315.00** due to unforeseen site conditions at the Emergency Services Building. Please refer to attached description provided by Zangrilli Engineering.

A breakdown of the requested additional fee is as follows:

BA:	\$ 1,315.00
Sack:	\$ 600.00
Zangrilli:	<u>\$ 2,400.00</u>
Total:	\$ 4,315.00

We trust you find everything satisfactory; if you have any questions, please contact our office.

Yours truly,

David J. Bonacci, AIA
Principal

c: DJB, PSS
LAF/contract file

formerly FULIGNI•FRAGOLA/ARCHITECTS p.l.l.c.

5710 commons park drive, east syracuse, new york 13057 • V 315-437-2636 • F 315-463-8038
110 fulton street, utica, new york 13501 • V 315-797-8666 • F 315-735-3605
e-mail: studio@bonacci-architects.com



Oneida County Emergency Services Building
120 Base Road
Oriskany, New York

Footing Drain Redesign

September 8, 2020

The footing drain discharge must be redesigned because the ditch in front of the Emergency Services Building has been replaced by a culvert and filled-in with soil.

The following is a brief description of what has to be done.

1. In addition to the footing drains shown on the contract drawings install two 6" diameter perforated drain pipes under the basement floor slab in the north to south direction. Place these pipes at 1/3 points under the floor slab.
2. Install a 5'-0" diameter precast concrete manhole with a concentric top in the grass area between the west driveway and the new building. The rim of the new manhole will be approximately elevation 688.5'. The bottom of the new manhole will be at approximately elevation 672.5'.
3. Run an 8" diameter PVC pipe from the footing drains at the south west corner of the basement approximately 35 feet to the new manhole. The invert elevation of the 8" PVC pipe at the new manhole will be at approximately elevation 677.11.
4. Install two submersible sewage pumps with 4" discharge and float controls in the new manhole. The pumps will be similar to Zoeller 661 sewage pumps. Provide alarms inside the building to provide an alert that a pump is not operating correctly.
5. Run 4" diameter PVC pipes from the pumps approximately 45 feet to the existing catch basin on the east side of the west driveway. The invert elevation of the new 4" pipes at the catch basin will be at approximately elevation 683.5'.

The following work can be eliminated.

1. Eliminate the 3'-0" of compacted gravel under the floor slab.
2. Eliminate the two layers of reinforced polyethylene waterproof membrane from under the 3'-0" of gravel.
3. Eliminate the 40 feet of 6" discharge pipe from the footing drains to the ditch.
4. Eliminate the 25 S.F. of rip-rap from within the ditch.
5. Eliminate the re-grading on the north side of the ditch.



ONEIDA COUNTY
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
 George Carle Complex
 5999 Judd Road, Oriskany, NY 13424
 Phone: (315) 793-6200 Fax: (315) 768-6299

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
 County Executive

MARK E. LARAMIE, P.E.
 Commissioner

FN 20 20-361

October 7, 2020

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

In April 2019, Oneida County contracted with C&S Engineers, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for the following bridge rehabilitation projects, Contract #75009.

PIN	BIN	Road/Feature	Municipality	Total Funding	
				Federal	County
2754.44	3311040	Carmichael Hill Rd over Big Br	Steuben	\$747,200	
	3310390	Glenmore Rd over Furnace Cr	Annsville	\$186,800	
	3310750	Harris Rd over Canada Cr	Lee		\$934,000

This is a Locally Administered Federal Aid project and expenditures are eligible for up to 80% reimbursement.

During environmental screening federal wetlands were observed at two of the three bridge sites. The current scope of work for consulting services does not include wetland delineation. Since the proposed work at these sites includes activities in close proximity to wetland areas, a wetland delineation at each site is required to acquire environmental permitting from State and federal agencies.

The enclosed Change Order includes a proposal from C&E Engineers, Inc. with a maximum fee of \$6,000.00 to complete wetland delineation. The revised maximum amount payable for consulting services would increase to \$290,000.00 (\$232,000 Federal/\$58,000 County). The Oneida County Board of Acquisition and Contract approved the proposed Change Order on September 2, 2020.

Original Contract	\$284,000.00
<u>Change Order No. 1</u>	\$ 6,000.00 (wetland delineation)
Revised Maximum Amount payable	\$290,000.00

If you find this request acceptable, please forward the enclosed change order for the aforementioned services to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for consideration. Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,

Mark E. Laramie, P.E.
 Commissioner

Attachments



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

Date 10-15-20

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor: C & S Engineers, Inc.
 499 Co. Eileen Collins Blvd.
 Syracuse, NY 13212

Title of Activity or Service: Professional Consulting Services – CO#1

Proposed Dates of Operation: Start on Execution - 09/30/2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: N/A

Mandated or not mandated: Mandated

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

The attached Change Order No. 1 is for additional services needed to provide wetland delineation for an existing project involving three bridges.

The following bridge projects are included in this Change Order #1.

PIN	BIN	Road/Feature	Municipality	Total Funding	
2754.44	3311040	Carmichael Hill Rd over Big Br	Steuben	Federal	\$747,200
	3310390	Glenmore Rd over Furnace Cr	Annsville	County	\$186,800
	3310750	Harris Rd over Canada Cr	Lee	Total	\$934,000

These bridges are owned and maintained by Oneida County.

On September 2, 2020, the Oneida County Board of Acquisition and Contract accepted a proposal from C& Engineers with fee of \$6,000.00 to prepare additional plans and specifications for wetland delineation related to the rehabilitation of the aforementioned bridges.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

4) Funding

Account #: H-569
Total Funding Requested: \$290,000.00
Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$290,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources

Federal: \$232,000.00
New York State: \$0.00
Oneida County: \$58,000.00

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

Contract No. 75009
Change Order No. 1
Effective Date September 2, 2020

CHANGE ORDER

This Change Order modifies the Agreement entered into on the 18th day of April 2019, between Oneida County ("COUNTY") and C&S Engineers, Inc. ("CONSULTANT"), as follows:

1. Change in Services:

The following additional services shall be provided:

Task 1. Wetland and Stream Delineations

The wetland and stream delineation for the Project will involve the following:

- CONSULTANT shall provide Geographic Information System (GIS) support, including the review of background data associated with mapped wetlands and streams, creating maps for use during on-site delineation, and subsequent data processing.
- CONSULTANT shall conduct on-site investigations to determine the location and extent of wetlands and other state and federal jurisdictional waters. These wetland and stream delineations will include data collection (regarding vegetation, soils, and hydrology) in accordance with criteria set forth in the *1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* and the *2012 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0)*. The boundaries of delineated wetlands and streams will be identified in the field through use of sequentially numbered surveyor flagging and located using Global Positioning System (GPS) technology with reported sub-meter accuracy, with. For the purposes of the cost estimate it is assumed that Project delineations (i.e., all three bridges) can be completed within one long day by a two-person field crew.

Task 2. Wetland and Stream Delineation Report

Upon completion of the field delineations, CONSULTANT shall prepare a written delineation report (with supporting graphics, photos, and data forms) describing the delineation procedures, and the quantity and characteristics of the wetlands and streams delineated within the Project. The report will be suitable for submittal to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) to support a Joint Application for Permit. CONSULTANT will provide an initial draft of the report for one round of review and comment. The final report will be provided in electronic format (PDF), and no hardcopy reproduction is anticipated at this time. CONSULTANT will also provide delineation boundaries for wetlands and streams in digital/GIS shapefile format.

2. **Change in time of Performance** (attach schedule if appropriate):

No change

3. **Change in CONSULTANT'S Compensation:**

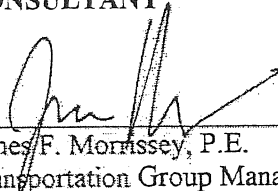
Compensation will be increased by an amount not-to-exceed \$6,000.00.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

COUNTY

CONSULTANT

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive



James F. Morrissey, P.E.
Transportation Group Manager

Date

Date 10.14.2020

Approved

Linda Bylica Lark
Assistant County Attorney



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501
Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684

300 West Dominick Street, Rome, New York 13440
Rome ~ Phone: (315) 356-2900 Fax: (315) 337-5025

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Patrick Cady
DIRECTOR

E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net

July 20, 2020

FN 20 20-363

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue – 10th Floor
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

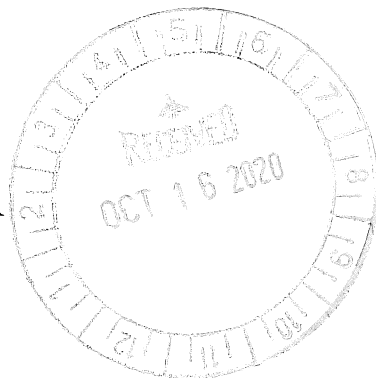
Enclosed is the proposed Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) grant which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$24,520.00. The grant period is from July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Matching funds are not required. These funds are used for overtime costs for one Probation Officer to make home visits in partnership with the Utica Police Department for the purpose of eliminating shootings and homicides through integrated initiatives. A portion of the funds are also for a GPS tracking device to monitor probationers' locations.

I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this grant. After doing so, please forward this information to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their review and approval.

Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

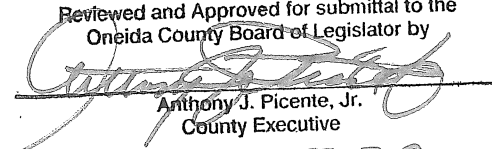
Sincerely,


PATRICK CADY
PROBATION DIRECTOR



PC:kas
Enclosures

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10-15-20

Oneida Co. Department: Probation

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____ **X** _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name and Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210-8001

Title of Activity or Service: Project GIVE

Proposed Dates of Operation: July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021

Client Population/Number to be served: Oneida County

Summary Statements:

- 1.) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** GIVE funds will be used for overtime costs for one probation officer to work in partnership with the Utica Police Department, as well as for a GPS tracking device to monitor probationers' locations.
- 2.) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** GIVE funds help support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses. This project is designed to achieve sustained, long-term gun crime reduction through the application of proven evidence-based practices.
- 3.) **Program Design and Staffing:** Existing Probation Department Staff

Total Funding Requested: \$24,520.00 **Account#:** A3140
A3027

Oneida County Department Funding Recommendation: \$24,520.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/State \$/ County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: NA

Past Performance Data: NA

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Coordinated effort with the Oneida County District Attorney, Oneida County Sheriff's Office, and Utica Police Department.

<p>STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: T484740 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: GIVE Initiative DCJS NUMBERS: GV20484740 CFDA NUMBERS:</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 07/01/2020 TO 06/30/2021 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$24,520.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: <input type="text"/> (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____ Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

AGREEMENT**STATE OF NEW YORK
AGREEMENT**

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.

C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.

G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.

II. Payment and Reporting

A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.

B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.

III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.
6. **WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of

the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. **NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.** In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. **INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION.** In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. **SET-OFF RIGHTS.** The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. **RECORDS.** The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. **IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.**

(a) **Identification Number(s).** Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) **Privacy Notification.** (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.** In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a

total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. **RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.** Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. **COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

27. ADMISSIBILITY OF REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT. Notwithstanding the best evidence rule or any other legal principle or rule of evidence to the contrary, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it waives any and all objections to the admissibility into evidence at any court proceeding or to the use at any examination before trial of an electronic reproduction of this contract, in the form approved by the State Comptroller, if such approval was required, regardless of whether the original of said contracts is in existence.

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

APPENDIX A1

AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.
2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.
3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.
4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.
5. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures. The Grantee agrees to properly account for and will submit for payment according to the agreed titles and budget amounts unless otherwise approved by DCJS.
6. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

- a. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

- b. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

- i. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.
- ii. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.
- iii. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:
<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

7. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

- a. Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

i. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of five million dollars or less; or

ii. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than five percent for contracts in excess of five million dollars.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

b. For proposed modifications to the contract less than the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 7 a, the following shall apply:

i. For contracts equal to \$100,000 or less, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.

ii. For contracts over \$100,000, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget reallocations involving amounts above the thresholds established in paragraph b (above), a grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next payment will be approved.

c. Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a or b (above), such as reallocations within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff, must be requested and approved via email by a DCJS Criminal Justice Program Representative. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee.

8. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

9. Grant-supported travel is governed as follows:

a. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Travel shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Grantee or the OSC travel guidelines.

b. Prior approval and written authorization from DCJS is required for out-of-state travel. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

10. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the written agreement must be submitted to DCJS as an attachment in the DCJS Grants Management System by the due date of the second quarterly progress report. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

a. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

b. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

- i. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.
- ii. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.
- iii. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

iv. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

c. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. DCJS's approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and schedule shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

11. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

a. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

b. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

c. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

vi. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

12. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for

continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

13. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

14. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

15. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

16. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

17. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

18. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

19. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

20. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

a. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due January 1 - March 31 April 30 April 1 - June 30 July 31 July 1 - September 30 October 31
October 1 - December 31 January 31

b. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

c. Grantees must be current on all program progress reports. Failure to submit program progress reports may result in placement of a stop payment and withholding of funds.

21. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

22. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

23. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Agreement;
- Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and
- Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

24. Federal Funds

a. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

b. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

- OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;
- OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;
- OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments;
- OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher

Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and
- OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

25. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

a. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

b. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

c. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility) The Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility) Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New

York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 04/16/2018

Certified by - on

Award Contract

GIVE Initiative

Project No.

Grantee Name

GV20-1034-D00

Oneida County

07/06/2020

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County Probation Department - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Probation Officer OT (\$30.00/hr x 51hrs/month x 12months)	1	\$18,520.00	\$18,520.00	\$18,520.00	\$0.00
Justification: tbd						
Total				\$18,520.00	\$18,520.00	\$0.00

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	GPS Offender Tracker	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: tbd						
Total				\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$24,520.00	\$24,520.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$24,520.00	\$24,520.00	\$0.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.

2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.

4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.

5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

- Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
- Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
- Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
- Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
 - DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
 - DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
 - DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
 - DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
 - DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
 - DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013

Certified by - on

Award Contract

GIVE Initiative

Project No.

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

The goal of the Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative is the elimination of shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, through the integrated use of evidence-based strategies that are incorporated into the four core elements of GIVE: People, Places, Alignment, and Engagement.

Objective #1

To launch the partnerships comprehensive plan outlined in the GIVE VI proposal to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of each chosen evidence-based strategy.

Task #1 for Objective #1

On a quarterly basis, the agency (PD, DA, Probation, Sheriff) will complete and submit the DCJS Hot-Spot Self-Assessment Tool (SAT) with a written description of the actions taken to implement each of the key components, along with plans for implementing components not yet in place.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE SAT to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed SAT to the county District Attorney (DA) representative by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.

3 The county DA office is to merge individual partner SAT responses for each strategy into a final SAT. This should be completed within 30 days of the end of each reporting quarter. Additionally, electronic copies of the final SATs should be distributed to the DCJS GIVE Representative and all GIVE partners within the jurisdiction, including but not limited to, the executive heads of each agency and the day-to-day operations liaison previously identified.

Task #2 for Objective #1

On a quarterly basis, the agency (PD, DA, Probation, Sheriff) will complete and submit the DCJS Focused Deterrence Self-Assessment Tool (SAT) with a written description of the actions taken to implement each of the key components, along with plans for implementing components not yet in place.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE SAT to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed SAT to the county District Attorney (DA) representative by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.

3 The county DA office is to merge individual partner SAT responses for each strategy into a final SAT. This should be completed within 30 days of the end of each reporting quarter. Additionally, electronic copies of the final SATs should be distributed to the DCJS GIVE Representative and all GIVE partners within the jurisdiction, including but not limited to, the executive heads of each agency and the day-to-day operations liaison previously identified.

Award Contract

GIVE Initiative

Project No.

GV20-1034-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

07/06/2020

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 14 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions**A. Publications:**

1. The implementing agency will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or sound) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement... "This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position of policies of the Division of Criminal Justice"
2. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities associated with the GIVE Initiative grant may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner and Counsel at least 30 calendar days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

B. Programs:

1. Grantee agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any DCJS crime reduction strategies, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other strategy initiatives in the county.
2. Grantee agrees that if the project is not implemented within 60 calendar days of the award date, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected implementation date. If the project is not operational within 90 calendar days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay. At the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS, in consultation with the Board, the State may either revoke and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.
3. The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.
4. Grantee shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) and make use of the IJPortal services as applicable. Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at:

http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf

All law enforcement agencies must stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Monthly Gun Data - Both primary and DCJS designated secondary police departments must submit the Monthly Gun Data Report within 30 days of the end of the month that is being reported on. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

B.Program: Cont'd

5. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrest of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

6. Grantee shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by DCJS. DCJSContact is a statewide directory service provided free-of-charge by the Division of Criminal Justice Services to the criminal justice community of New York State. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by downloading the enrollment form: <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ojis/documents/dcjscontactenrollform.pdf> or by calling NYS DCJS Office of Public Safety at (518) 457-2667.

7. All criminal justice information management software which a grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State criminal justice data standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS web site at <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/dict/dict.htm> and http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/pio/fp_services.htm or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

8. Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition provisions of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

9. Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

10. Grantee agrees to comply with all requirements included within the Project GIVE Request for Applications (RFA).

C. Funding:1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 11 of Appendix A1, the parties agree that DCJS' prior approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and requests for reimbursement supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and fee schedule.

2. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties.

3. Grantee agrees that these funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

4. The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities:

This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

5. Grantee agrees that all specifications for technology purchases exceeding \$5,000 (excluding laptops and desktop computers) must be reviewed by the DCJS Office of Justice Information Services. The review will take place within three business days and should be coordinated through the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding.

Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

1. Participating police departments will attend monthly meetings, at a minimum, with the Operation SNUG (also known as Neighborhood Violence Prevention Project) program manager or his/her designee and regional crime analysts to discuss firearm related crime, gang activity, and violence. Meeting frequency may be increased at the discretion of DCJS based on shootings, homicides, and the incidence of violence crime within a jurisdiction.

2. By the 15th day of each month, participating police departments will provide Operation SNUG personnel with a monthly list of high risk individuals who have been identified as known or suspected gang members, gang leaders who promote gun

violence, and candidates most likely to carry guns and/or be involved in shooting incidents. Police agencies may use discretion when it comes to supplying sensitive information regarding these high-risk individuals (i.e. persons involved in active criminal investigations).

3. By the 15th day of each month, the participating police department will provide DCJS a crime map pinpointing the locations of the prior month's shooting incidents for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city.

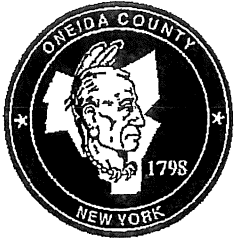
Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

4. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual crime map pinpointing the locations of all shooting incidents which have occurred between July 1 and June 30 of the preceding GIVE contract period for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city. This annual crime map will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

5. By the 15th day of each month the participating police department will provide DCJS a report detailing a month to month comparison of shootings and homicides for the current calendar year and the two preceding calendar years for the target area(s) and the entire city.

6. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual report detailing a year to year comparison of shootings and homicides for the current GIVE contract period and the two preceding GIVE contract periods for the target area(s) and the entire city. This annual comprehensive report will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

7. Participating police departments will develop written protocols detailing established procedures to notify the Operation SNUG program manager or his/her designee of all shootings and/or homicides within 24 hours of each incident. The written procedures must be submitted to DCJS with the first Quarterly Progress Report.



ONEIDA COUNTY DIVISION OF BUDGET

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.

County Executive

Thomas B. Keeler

Budget Director

TKeeler@ocgov.net

October 06, 2020

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 20 - 364
PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

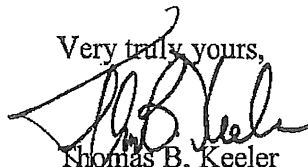
Oneida County received notice from the NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services that the County's application for an extension of time was granted. This award is for the three-year distribution of funds for program support and is called, Distribution # 8. Distribution # 8 is a continuation of Distribution # 5, which was a continuation of Distribution # 2. To date, all the distributions have been extended due to the distributions never starting on time. Distribution # 8 technically was to start January 1, 2018, but Oneida County did not receive an executed copy of the contract until after June 13, 2019, which is the date the Director of OILS signed the contract.

This one year extension will allow the County to receive reimbursement for expenses incurred through December 31, 2021.

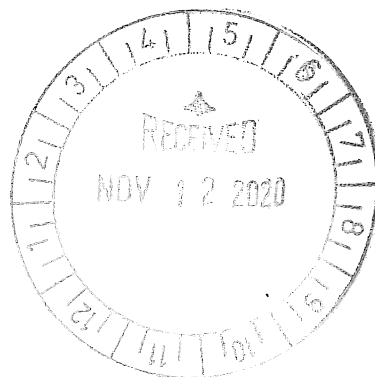
At this time, I respectfully request your approval of this extension for the OILS Distribution #8 grant, and if you agree, please forward to the Board of Legislators for action at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

Thank you for your consideration.

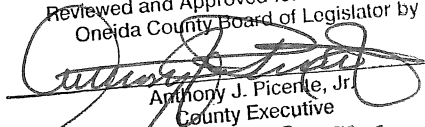
Very truly yours,


Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director

Encl.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-9-20

Oneida Co. Department: Budget

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor:

NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services
A.E. Smith Building, 29th Floor
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210

Title of Activity or Service:

Indigent Defense Services

Proposed Dates of Operation:

January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2021

Client Population/Number to be Served:

Oneida County residents

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

This is an extension to a grant that is allocated for support for services in the state-mandated plan to provide legal representation for indigent parties.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

Funds will be distributed to the Public Defender offices (Criminal and Civil) and to the Supplemental Assigned Counsel Program.

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$1,076,292.00

Account # AA1170, AA1171, AA1173

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$1,076,292.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Both State and County. The County receives the above state support for these mandated services through the award of three-year grants. County funds provide any additional operating expense

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This is designated as NYS OILS Distribution #8.

Mandated/Not Mandated:

Mandated

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):</p> <p>NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services A. E. Smith Building, 11th Floor 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: OLS01 1350200</p> <p>CONTRACT NUMBER: C800030</p> <p>CONTRACT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:</p> <p>Oneida, County of</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME:</p> <p>Distribution #8</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:</p> <p>NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 15-6000460 DUNS Number (if applicable):</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER:</p> <p>CFDA NUMBER (Federally funded grants only):</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>Oneida County Office of the Public Defender 250 Boehlert Center at Union Station 321 Main Street Utica, NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS: <input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>Oneida County Division of Budget 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2926</p> <p>CONTRACTOR MAILING ADDRESS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code: 300100000000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit</p> <p>Charities Registration Number:</p> <p>Exemption Status/Code:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>CURRENT CONTRACT TERM: From: January 1, 2018 To: December 31, 2020</p> <p>CURRENT CONTRACT PERIOD:</p> <p>AMENDED TERM: From: January 1, 2018 To: December 31, 2021</p> <p>AMENDED PERIOD: From: January 1, 2021 To: December 31, 2021</p>	<p>CONTRACT FUNDING AMOUNT <i>(Multi-year – enter total projected amount of the contract; Fixed Term/Simplified Renewal – enter current period amount):</i></p> <p>CURRENT: \$1,076,292.00</p> <p>AMENDED:</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCE(S):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
---	--

FOR MULTI-YEAR AGREEMENTS ONLY – CONTRACT PERIOD AND FUNDING AMOUNT:
 (Out years represent projected funding amounts)

#	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

ATTACHMENTS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT:

- Attachment A:
 - A-1 Program-Specific Terms and Conditions
 - A-2 Federally Funded Grants and Requirement Mandated by Federal Laws
- Attachment B:
 - B-1 Expenditure Based Budget
 - B-2 Performance Based Budget
 - B-3 Capital Budget
 - B-4-Net Deficit Budget
 - B-1(A) Expenditure Based Budget (Amendment)
 - B-2(A) Performance Based Budget (Amendment)
 - B-3(A) Capital Budget (Amendment)
 - B-4(A) Net Deficit Budget (Amendment)
- Attachment C: Work Plan
- Attachment D: Payment and Reporting Schedule
- Other:

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or approved this Master Contract on the dates below their signatures.

CONTRACTOR: _____ _____ By: _____ Printed Name Title: _____ Date: _____	STATE AGENCY: <u>NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services</u> _____ By: _____ <u>William J. Leahy</u> Printed Name Title: <u>Director – Office of Indigent Legal Services</u> Date: _____
--	--

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of _____

On the _____ day of _____, _____, before me personally appeared _____, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at _____, that he/she is the _____ of the _____, the contractor described herein which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto as authorized by the contractor named on the face page of this Master Contract.

(Notary) _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE
(N/A)

Printed Name
Title: _____
Date: _____

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Printed Name
Title: _____
Date: _____

**NO-COST CONTRACT EXTENSION REQUEST LETTER
FOR ILS *DISTRIBUTION #8* GRANT**

Date: October 5, 2020

Jennifer Colvin
Manager of Grant Solicitation and Distribution
NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services
A. E. Smith Office Building, 11th Floor
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Re: No-cost Contract Extension Request, Distribution #8

Contract Number: C800030

County: Oneida

Dear Ms. Colvin:

The purpose of this letter is to request a no-cost contract extension of the completion date for the ***Distribution #8*** grant. According to the grant contract fully executed for this state funded project, all work and services were to have been completed by December 31, 2020. The County is respectfully requesting an extension of the completion date to:

December 31, 2021

The justification for this extension request is based upon the following:

The extension is requested due the fact Distribution #8 is a continuation of Distribution #5 which was a continuation of Distribution #2 and all the distributions have been extended due to the Distributions never starting by the start date. Distribution #8 technically was to January 1, 2018, but Oneida County did not receive an executed copy of the contract until after June 13, 2019 which is the date William J. Leahy, Director of OILS.

It is agreed that all other provisions of our grant contract shall remain in full force and effect.

Sincerely,

Thomas B. Keeler

Budget Director
County of Oneida

ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Scott D. McNamara
District Attorney

Michael A. Coluzza
Chief Assistant

Laurie Lisi
Matthew P. Worth
Joseph A. Saba
Steven G. Cox
Stacey L. Scotti
Todd C. Carville
Michael R. Nolan
Joshua L. Bauer
Steven P. Feiner

Grant J. Garramone
Executive Administrative Assistant

Sarah F. DeMellier
Luke C. Davignon
William J. Barry III
Stephanie N. Singe
Paul S. Kelly
Travis J. Voxall
Maria Murad Blais
Rebecca G. Kelleher
Kimberly R. Sudakow
Evan A. Esswein

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20

20-365

PUBLIC SAFETY
WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Enclosed is the proposed GIVE grant award, which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$338,350.00. Grant funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives in accordance with the Gun Involved Violence Elimination initiative, with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses.

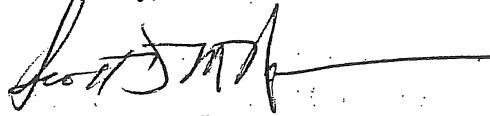
The grant period is from July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021.

I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this grant. After doing so, please forward this information to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their review and approval.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

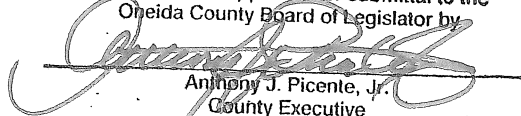
Sincerely,



Scott D. McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney

SDM/kn
Enc.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11-12-20

Oneida Co. Department: District Attorney

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service: GIVE Initiative

Proposed Dates of Operation: 07/01/2020 – 06/30/2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** GIVE funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses. This project is designed to achieve sustained, long-term gun crime reduction through the application of proven, evidence-based practices.

2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Reduce violent firearm related crimes throughout the County.

3) **Program Design and Staffing:**

Michael Nolan – Assistant District Attorney
Todd Carville – Assistant District Attorney
Patrick Johnson – Save Our Streets Director
Roosevelt Patterson – Street Outreach Worker

Total Funding Requested: \$338,350.00

Account #A3038
#A1165.495124

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$338,350.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

Mandated X Services provided by the DA's Office are mandated
 Not Mandated

Additional County Costs: There is a County cost of \$193,035.56 beyond what the grant funds cover.

Personnel Costs:	Rate	Total
Full Time ADA (Nolan)	\$99,317.00	\$99,317.00
Full Time ADA (Carville)	\$121,357.00	\$121,357.00
SOS Director (Johnson)	\$51,119.00	\$51,119.00
SOS Director Stipend	2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Total Personnel		\$273,793.00
County benefit rate 2021	55.67%	\$152,420.56
Total Personnel Cost		\$426,213.56
Non-Personnel Costs:	Rate	Total
Street Outreach Worker (R. Patterson)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
CPTED- Maint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
John Finn (pays 100% for John Finn analyst contract)	\$99,172.00	\$99,172.00
Total Non-Personnel		\$105,172.00
Total County Estimated Costs		\$531,385.56
Less GIVE Initiative		(\$338,350.00)
Estimated County Costs		\$193,035.56

<p><u>STATE AGENCY</u> Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p><u>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER:</u> C484738 (Contract Number) <u>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE:</u> 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p><u>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:</u> (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p><u>TYPE OF PROGRAMS:</u> GIVE Initiative <u>DCJS NUMBERS:</u> GV20484738 <u>CFDA NUMBERS:</u></p>
<p><u>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO:</u> 156000460 <u>MUNICIPALITY NO:</u> (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p><u>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 07/01/2020 TO 06/30/2021 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD:</u> \$338,350.00</p>
<p><u>STATUS:</u> Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p><u>MULTI-YEAR TERM:</u> (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p><u>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</u> _____ (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p><u>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</u></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____ Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding <u>State Agency Certification:</u> "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

AGREEMENT**STATE OF NEW YORK****AGREEMENT**

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.

C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.

G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.

II. Payment and Reporting

A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.

B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.

III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.
6. **WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of

the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a

total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov.MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. **RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.** Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. **COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

27. ADMISSIBILITY OF REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT. Notwithstanding the best evidence rule or any other legal principle or rule of evidence to the contrary, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it waives any and all objections to the admissibility into evidence at any court proceeding or to the use at any examination before trial of an electronic reproduction of this contract, in the form approved by the State Comptroller, if such approval was required, regardless of whether the original of said contracts is in existence.

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

APPENDIX A1

AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.
2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.
3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.
4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.
5. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures. The Grantee agrees to properly account for and will submit for payment according to the agreed titles and budget amounts unless otherwise approved by DCJS.
6. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

- a. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

- b. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

- i. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.

- ii. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.

- iii. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:
<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

7. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

- a. Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

i. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of five million dollars or less; or

ii. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than five percent for contracts in excess of five million dollars.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

b. For proposed modifications to the contract less than the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 7 a, the following shall apply:

i. For contracts equal to \$100,000 or less, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.

ii. For contracts over \$100,000, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget reallocations involving amounts above the thresholds established in paragraph b (above), a grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next payment will be approved.

c. Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a or b (above), such as reallocations within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff, must be requested and approved via email by a DCJS Criminal Justice Program Representative. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee.

8. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

9. Grant-supported travel is governed as follows:

a. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Travel shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Grantee or the OSC travel guidelines.

b. Prior approval and written authorization from DCJS is required for out-of-state travel. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

10. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the written agreement must be submitted to DCJS as an attachment in the DCJS Grants Management System by the due date of the second quarterly progress report. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

a. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

b. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

i. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.

ii. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.

iii. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

iv. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

c. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. DCJS's approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and schedule shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

11. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

a. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

b. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

c. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

vi. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

12. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for

continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

13. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

14. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

15. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

16. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

17. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

18. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

19. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

20. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

a. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due January 1 - March 31 April 30 April 1 - June 30 July 31 July 1 - September 30 October 31
October 1 - December 31 January 31

b. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

c. Grantees must be current on all program progress reports. Failure to submit program progress reports may result in placement of a stop payment and withholding of funds.

21. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

22. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

23. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Agreement;
- Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and
- Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

24. Federal Funds

a. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

b. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

- OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;
- OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;
- OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments;
- OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher

Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and
- OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: <https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

25. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

a. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

b. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

c. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility) The Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility) Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New

York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 04/16/2018

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County District Attorney - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	SOS Director Salary	1	\$48,301.00	\$48,301.00	\$48,301.00	\$0.00
Justification: SOS Director: -Manage & direct Oneida Co's SOS Team -coordinate all team members & individual call-ins with youth group members -integral during custom notification process as a liaison & bridge between law enforcement & potential offender -assisted three known top offenders with job assistance, obtaining safe housing & child custody issues -assisted one of top offenders establish a basketball tournament within Utica City. Significance of this being the support garnered by the tournament: Utica PD, DA's Ofc & City of Utica gov't -created "street outreach team" consisting of various community members with particular credibility with target groups. To date, Director & outreach team have thwarted a potential retaliatory shooting & intervened with a top offender who was making threats against an individual. Director & outreach team also assisted police with dispersing a large group of youths congregating in a designated "hot-spot". The significance: police & community members were able to disperse the group without arrests or negative interaction between the police & the youths. - implemented a bi-monthly group meeting among offenders & community members to facilitate talks about violence in the community, identify non-violent solutions & educate on anger management & alternatives to violence. Law enforcement will participate in these sessions to explain why officers respond to crime how they do & expel myths & stereotypes.						
2	GIVE ADA (50%)	1	\$46,656.00	\$46,656.00	\$46,656.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy						
3	Senior Give ADA (75%)	1	\$85,662.00	\$85,662.00	\$85,662.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy						
Total				\$180,619.00	\$180,619.00	\$0.00

#	Fringe Benefits	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	GIVE ADA (50%)	1	\$6,786.00	\$6,786.00	\$6,786.00	\$0.00
Justification: GIVE ADA (50%)						

2	Senior Give ADA (75%)	1	\$44,827.00	\$44,827.00	\$44,827.00	\$0.00
Justification: Senior Give ADA (75%)						
Total			\$51,613.00	\$51,613.00	\$51,613.00	\$0.00

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	CPTED-Maintenance/Service Agreement for Pole Cameras (Integrated Systems)	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: A key strategy in our overall plan is the further development and maintenance of our wireless camera system. The system has proven a valuable investigative tool with a powerful deterrent effect, and also provided evidence for use in court, including gun crimes and a past gun-involved homicide. Under GIVE IV we identified six key "Hot Spots" that have proven the most prone to gun violence and which would benefit from the addition of a camera at that location. We have seen a large shift in gun violence from the "Cornhill" area to Utica's "West Side". To expand our camera network to the "West Side" this required additional wireless equipment, updated software, and associated hardware. We coordinated with our original vendor and developed a viable and economical plan to upgrade or current capabilities under GIVE IV. We also increased the utility of the system by creating a wireless link to the newly opened Mohawk Valley Crime Analysis Center, allowing our crime analysis to feed real-time data to officers responding to shooting incidents in progress. Under GIVE V, we are seeking funding to help maintain our current system. As many of the cameras have been in use for many years, their maintenance and servicing has become more prevalent. Therefore, the need for a service/maintenance agreement with the vendor will be both economical and more efficient to ensure the proper functioning and maintenance of the camera system.						
2	SOS Director Street Team Outreach Worker Stipend	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: Primary responsibilities would be to use his prior street experience to connect to and establish relationships with group members to prevent violence, broker social services, quell ÷beefs,÷ etc. His duties also include assisting Save Our Streets Director Patrick Johnson in the performance of his duties. Roosevelt Patterson would be a contracted employee and paid a flat rate of \$500 per quarter (\$2,000 per year). He would perform his duties on an as needed/as requested basis. His hours would be flexible with no set number of hours worked per week.						
3	John Finn Institute Administrative Cost-Providing Crime Analyst	1	\$12,928.00	\$12,928.00	\$12,928.00	\$0.00
Justification: John F Institute Administrative cost for Providing Crime Analyst						
4	Lead GIVE Crime Analyst fringe	1	\$19,890.00	\$19,890.00	\$19,890.00	\$0.00
Justification: Fringe for crime analyst						
5	Lead GIVE Crime Analyst salary	1	\$66,300.00	\$66,300.00	\$66,300.00	\$0.00
Justification: This also includes Salary for Lead GIVE Crime Analyst position. The GIVE analyst is responsible for collecting & validating gun-involved information to discover trends in order to present the information to command staff. Additional duties follow: -Identifying, organizing & completing projects that enhance overall Center operations, efficiencies & services. -Coordinating & addressing routine IT-related service issues & working with support vendors to derive solutions & operational improvements to the Center. -Reviewing crime analysts & center operations to identify processes where efficiency can be improved. -Assisting & coordinating analysts in development of crime analysis products, bulletins, & pattern analysis. -Independently perform a variety of research & analytical tasks. -Collect, compile, validate, interpret & analyze data & trends using standard practices & techniques of crime/law enforcement intelligence analysis. -Perform statistical, spatial, and/or qualitative analyses, making use of standard software packages. -Prepare & deliver reports & presentations of analytic results; includes a presentation to GIVE partners at the monthly meeting. The analyst has been integral in assisting all GIVE partners on a daily basis. The analyst routinely is disseminating information to the GIVE partners & often is tasked with ad hoc request for information from many of the GIVE partners. The analyst on numerous occasions has been requested to assist the DA's Office during trials involving GIVE cases. This assistance has included: creating charts & maps, searching & obtaining social media accounts, linking of defendant's known associates through social media, & obtaining info on potential defense witnesses.						
Total				\$106,118.00	\$106,118.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$338,350.00	\$338,350.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$338,350.00	\$338,350.00	\$0.00

Award Contract

Project No.

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

APPENDIX C
PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.

2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.

4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.

5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

- Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
- Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
- Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
- Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
 - DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
 - DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
 - DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
 - DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
 - DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
 - DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

The goal of the Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative is the elimination of shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, through the integrated use of evidence-based strategies that are incorporated into the four core elements of GIVE: People, Places, Alignment, and Engagement.

Objective #1

Oneida County District Attorney's Office will, using the relevant elements of the GIVE Strategy Self-Assessment Guide, implement and record GIVE-strategy related activities and provide details to the primary police department for insertion into the appropriate GIVE Strategy Monitoring Tool upon conclusion of the reporting quarter.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Record and send to the primary police department information on your agencies hot-spots implementation efforts (including chronic offenders)

Performance Measure

- 1 Hot-spots implementation efforts recorded and sent to primary police department.

Task #2 for Objective #1

If applicable, record and send to the primary police department information on your agencies CPTED implementation efforts

Performance Measure

- 1 CPTED implementation efforts recorded and sent to primary police department (if applicable).

Task #3 for Objective #1

If applicable, record and send to the primary police department information on your agencies Focused Deterrence efforts

Performance Measure

1. Focused Deterrence implementation efforts recorded and sent to primary police department (if applicable).

Objective #2

To implement the provisions of NYS Exec. Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

Objective #3

Oneida County District Attorney's Office will, if applicable, complete the GIVE Tracker for all overtime details that use GIVE funding. The tracker shall be uploaded to GMS as an attachment and emailed to give@dcjs.ny.gov

Task #1 for Objective #3

Complete and upload to GMS a copy of the GIVE Tracker

Performance Measure

1 Give Tracker completed and uploaded (if applicable).

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 14 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions**A. Publications:**

1. The implementing agency will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or sound) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement... "This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position of policies of the Division of Criminal Justice"

2. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities associated with the GIVE Initiative grant may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner and Counsel at least 30 calendar days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

B. Programs:

1. Grantee agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any DCJS crime reduction strategies, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other strategy initiatives in the county.

2. Grantee agrees that if the project is not implemented within 60 calendar days of the award date, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected implementation date. If the project is not operational within 90 calendar days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay. At the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS, in consultation with the Board, the State may either revoke and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

3. The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

4. Grantee shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) and make use of the IJPortal services as applicable. Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at:
http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf

All law enforcement agencies must stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Monthly Gun Data - Both primary and DCJS designated secondary police departments must submit the Monthly Gun Data Report within 30 days of the end of the month that is being reported on. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

B. Program: Cont'd

5. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrest of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

6. Grantee shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by DCJS. DCJSContact is a statewide directory service provided free-of-charge by the Division of Criminal Justice Services to the criminal justice community of New York State. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by downloading the enrollment form: <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ojis/documents/dcjscontactenrollform.pdf> or by calling NYS DCJS Office of Public Safety at (518) 457-2667.

7. All criminal justice information management software which a grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State criminal justice data standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS web site at <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/dict/dict.htm> and http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/pio/fp_services.htm or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

8. Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition provisions of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

9. Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

10. Grantee agrees to comply with all requirements included within the Project GIVE Request for Applications (RFA).

C. Funding: 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 11 of Appendix A1, the parties agree that DCJS' prior approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and requests for reimbursement supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and fee schedule.

2. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties.

3. Grantee agrees that these funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

4. The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities:

This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

5. Grantee agrees that all specifications for technology purchases exceeding \$5,000 (excluding laptops and desktop computers) must be reviewed by the DCJS Office of Justice Information Services. The review will take place within three business days and should be coordinated through the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding.

Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

1. Participating police departments will attend monthly meetings, at a minimum, with the Operation SNUG (also known as Neighborhood Violence Prevention Project) program manager or his/her designee and regional crime analysts to discuss firearm related crime, gang activity, and violence. Meeting frequency may be increased at the discretion of DCJS based on shootings, homicides, and the incidence of violence crime within a jurisdiction.

2. By the 15th day of each month, participating police departments will provide Operation SNUG personnel with a monthly list of high risk individuals who have been identified as known or suspected gang members, gang leaders who promote gun

violence, and candidates most likely to carry guns and/or be involved in shooting incidents. Police agencies may use discretion when it comes to supplying sensitive information regarding these high-risk individuals (i.e. persons involved in active criminal investigations).

3. By the 15th day of each month, the participating police department will provide DCJS a crime map pinpointing the locations of the prior month's shooting incidents for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city.

Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

4. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual crime map pinpointing the locations of all shooting incidents which have occurred between July 1 and June 30 of the preceding GIVE contract period for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city. This annual crime map will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

5. By the 15th day of each month the participating police department will provide DCJS a report detailing a month to month comparison of shootings and homicides for the current calendar year and the two preceding calendar years for the target area(s) and the entire city.

6. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual report detailing a year to year comparison of shootings and homicides for the current GIVE contract period and the two preceding GIVE contract periods for the target area(s) and the entire city. This annual comprehensive report will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

7. Participating police departments will develop written protocols detailing established procedures to notify the Operation SNUG program manager or his/her designee of all shootings and/or homicides within 24 hours of each incident. The written procedures must be submitted to DCJS with the first Quarterly Progress Report.

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV20-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/14/2020

Appendix M MWBE Contract Requirements (Local Assistance)

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN WITH RESPECT TO STATE CONTRACTS:
REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

I. General Provisions

A. The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

B. The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractors demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

II. Contract Goals

A. For purposes of this contract, the DCJS has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which are specified in the contract workplan.

B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <http://www.esd.ny.gov/mwbe.html>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

C. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

A. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

B. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

1. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

2. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DCJS if requested.

3. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

4. The Contractors EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph E of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

D. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

1. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
3. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

E. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

- A. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- B. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- C. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier

Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

V. Waivers

A. If the DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DCJS by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

A. Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within thirty (30) days after they are assessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such thirtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on

state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organizations obligations herein.

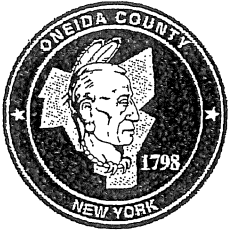
(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract. .

VER 1/2018

Certified by - on .



ONEIDA COUNTY
 DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
 FIRE COORDINATOR
 911 CENTER
 STOP DWI PROGRAM

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
 County Executive

EDWARD STEVENS
 Director

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424
 Phone: 315-765-2526 ♦ Fax: 315-765-2529

September 23, 2020

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 20-366

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

This is a grant awarded to Oneida County under the FY2020 Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG). Funding for this grant is provided by the United States Department of Homeland Security Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The grant covers the period from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2022.

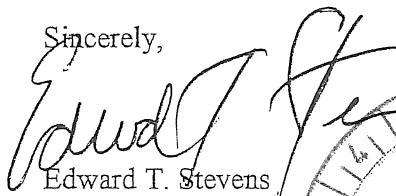
The purpose of the EMPG Program is to provide federal funds to assist state and local governments in preparing for all hazards. The Federal Government, through the EMPG Program, provides the necessary direction, coordination, and guidance to support a comprehensive all-hazards emergency preparedness system.

The amount of this grant is \$91,466.00 and requires a match from the County in an equal amount of \$91,466.00, bringing the total amount of this project to \$182,932.00.

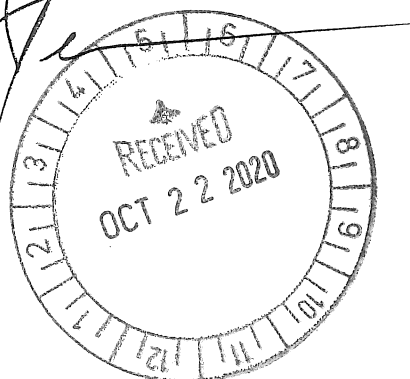
In order to meet the match requirements of this grant, we request that a supplemental appropriation be approved in the amount of \$51,466.00 to Account #A3020. These funds are designated for radio equipment. The remaining matching funds requirement will come from existing personnel expenses, already approved in the 2020 budget.

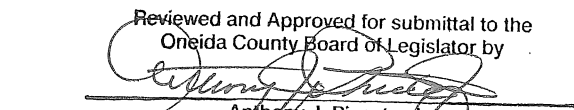
I respectfully request that this contract be submitted to the Board of Legislators for approval, and when approved, please have it electronically signed. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,


 Edward T. Stevens
 Director

mle



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislator by

 Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive
 Date 10/21/20

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Homeland Security
and Emergency Services
1220 Washington Avenue
Building. 7A, Suite 710
Albany, NY 12242

Title of Activity or Service: FY-2020 Emergency Management Performance Grant
(EMPG)

Proposed Dates of Operation: 10/1/2019 – 9/30/2022

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services**
Funding to assist in the operations of the Department of Emergency Services. This funding will be used for personnel costs and for the purchase of interoperable communications equipment.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:**
To support the development and maintenance of a comprehensive emergency management effort in the County.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$182,932.00 **Account #A3020**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$182,932.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

State: \$91,466.00 (50%) **County Match:** \$91,446.00 (50%)

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Yearly grant application that requires a County match of funds. Please note that electronic signature is required.

<p><u>STATE AGENCY</u> New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 1220 Washington Avenue Building 7A Suite 710 Albany, NY 12242</p>	<p><u>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER:</u> C835005 (Contract Number) <u>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE:</u> 01077</p>
<p><u>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:</u> (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501</p>	<p><u>TYPE OF PROGRAMS:</u> WM2020 EMPG <u>CFDA NUMBER:</u> 97.042 <u>DHSES NUMBERS:</u> WM20835005</p>
<p><u>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO:</u> 15-6000460 <u>MUNICIPALITY NO:</u> (if applicable) 300100000 000 <u>SFS VENDER NO:</u> 1000002595 <u>DUN & BRADSTREET NO:</u> 075814186</p>	<p><u>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 10/01/2019 TO 09/30/2022 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FOR INITIAL PERIOD:</u> \$91,466.00</p>
<p><u>STATUS:</u> Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p><u>MULTI-YEAR TERM:</u> (if applicable)</p>
<p><u>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</u> n/a (Enter number of Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. n/a</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p><u>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan and Special Conditions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX X Modification Agreement Form (to accompany modified appendices for changes in terms or considerations on an existing period or for renewal periods)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DHSES-55 Budget Amendment/Grant Extension Request</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services BY: _____ Date: _____ <u>State Agency Certification:</u> "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picante jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p><u>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE</u> _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p><u>COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE</u> _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

9/18/2020

Award Contract

Award Contract

EMPG

Project No.
EM20-1007-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

09/18/2020

9/18/2020

Award Contract

Award Contract

Project No.
EM20-1007-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

EMPG

09/18/2020

Award Contract**Project No.**

EM20-1007-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/18/2020

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

The Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York, acting by and through the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES or State Agency) and the public or private entity ('Contractor' or 'Subrecipient') identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the Offices of the State Comptroller and Attorney General where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Contract Parts: This Contract incorporates the face pages attached, this Appendix and all of the marked Appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. Order of Precedence: In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1¹

2. Modifications to the Face Page

3. Modifications to Appendices B, C and D
4. The Face Page
5. Appendices B, C and D
6. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

E. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

F. Funding: Funding for the entire Contract Period shall not exceed the funding amount specified as 'Funding Amount for the Initial Period' on the Face Page hereof or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget).

G. Contract Period: The period of this Contract shall be as specified on the face page hereof.

H. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. For federally-funded grants, DHSES will conduct an evaluation to determine risks posed by Contractors in managing federal awards. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.331, the results of the evaluation may result in the imposition special conditions to this Contract including but not limited to increased monitoring, suspension of reimbursements and cancellation of the Contract.

I. Modifications: To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in the term, is subject to the approval of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with DHSES guidelines as stated in this Contract.

J. Severability: Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

K. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

L. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

- a. by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
- b. by facsimile transmission;
- c. by personal delivery;
- d. by expedited delivery service; or
- e. by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office.

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery services or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in

the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

M. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

N. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of setoff pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by DHSES, its representatives, or OSC.

O. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

P. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of DHSES and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

Q. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or against any county or other local government entity with the funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or any county or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

R. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

S. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

T. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

U. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.²

V. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

W. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

X. Federally Funded Grants: All of the specific federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that the Contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with federal rules, federal regulations, or federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract where required.

Y. The Contractor must meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Work Plan and Special Conditions (Appendix D) to the satisfaction of DHSES in accordance with provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines and, where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or license for an activity or program.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a. Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b. Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a. Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b. Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the

Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c. **Non-Responsibility:** In accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d. **Convenience:** The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e. **Lack of Funds:** If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at DHSES's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to DHSES for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to DHSES. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including DHSES) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to DHSES or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f. **Force Majeure:** The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a. **Service of notice:** Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

- i. personal messenger service; or
- ii. certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b. **Effective date of termination:** The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

- i. if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or
- ii. if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

- a. the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or
- b. the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or
- c. an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section 11(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of DHSES, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments. Authorization for electronic payment must be made through the Statewide Financial System's (SFS) Vendor Portal: <https://esupplier.sfs.ny.gov/psp/fscm/SUPPLIER/?cmd=login>. For assistance to access the SFS Vendor Portal, please contact the SFS Help Desk at 518-457-7717 or 855-233-8363 or email HelpDesk@sfs.ny.gov. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page.
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in

Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.

5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a. Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b. Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c. Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d. Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:³ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event. Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e. Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁴ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f. Rate Based Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g. Scheduled Reimbursement:⁶ DHSES shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

h. Interim Reimbursement: DHSES may generate vouchers on an interim basis and the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Attachment C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i. Fifth Quarter Payments:⁷ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. DHSES shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. DHSES shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part

from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to DHSES no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by DHSES, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by DHSES to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to thirty (30) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of DHSES contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Appendix C.

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to DHSES in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall

comply with the following applicable provisions:

a. If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

ii. Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.).

iii. Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

iv. Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

v. Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b. If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide DHSES with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by DHSES, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

ii. Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by DHSES to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to DHSES within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor must submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, when a subcontract is executed, the Contractor must provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to DHSES, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a. If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b. If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.

c. In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to DHSES naming DHSES as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

e. A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.

f. The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g. No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract:

a. For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b. For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) contained herein.

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a. The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).

b. The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

i. personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales

records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

ii. payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

iii. non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, cost allocation plans, and bid and procurement documentation, such as quotes, proposals and selection records, if applicable.

iv. receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c. The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as DHSES or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d. The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a. For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b. For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix A-1.

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records deemed confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a. Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b. State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G) (2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by DHSES and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to DHSES before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;

2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;

3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

6. The Contractor shall have institutional policies or practices that address harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected basis.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 6 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a. The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b. The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c. The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d. The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to DHSES staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;
3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.

2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:

- a. to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
- b. to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
- c. to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
- d. to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
- e. to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:

- a. any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b. the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DHSES with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the

term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁸ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

a. The Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 ('MWBE Regulations') for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b. The Contractor to the subject contract (the 'Contractor' and the 'Contract', respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DHSES, to fully comply and cooperate with the DHSES in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ('EEO') and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ('MWBEs'). Contractor's demonstration of 'good faith efforts' pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the 'Human Rights Law') or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a. For purposes of this contract, DHSES has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ('MWBE') participation which are specified in the contract work plan.

b. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract work plan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document 'good faith efforts' to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DHSES for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the 'Division'). If any of these

terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

ii. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DHSES if requested.

iii. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

iv. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.

b) The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

c) The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

d) The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection (iv) and Paragraph 'e' of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

d. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

i. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DHSES of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DHSES during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.

ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.

iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

e. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

- a. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- b. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- c. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DHSES shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

If the DHSES, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DHSES may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DHSES by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

- a. Where DHSES determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DHSES may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.
- b. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
 - 1) All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
 - 2) All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- c. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DHSES, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DHSES within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DHSES unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DHSES.

8. MWBE AND EEO Policy Statement

- a. The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will

also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

(6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract.

S. Additional Terms

1. The Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the execution date of the Contract, it will report by letter to DHSES the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the execution date of the Contract, the Contractor will submit a second statement to DHSES explaining the delay. DHSES may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

2. The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability prior performance, and financial capacity.

a. The DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when DHSES discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of the notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

b. Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with the appropriate DHSES officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner, or his or her designee, may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

3. DHSES shall make payments and any reconciliation in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). DHSES shall pay the Contractor for completed, approved projects, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. The Contractor must not request payments or reimbursements that duplicate funding or reimbursement from

any other source for Contractor costs and services pursuant to this Contract.

4. The Contractor shall submit detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures with any voucher and fiscal cost report requesting reimbursement. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports approved by DHSES. For Federally-funded awards, the detailed Itemization forms shall include the required certifications pursuant to 2 CFR §200.415. These reports must be prepared periodically and as defined in Appendix C of this Contract. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records and the approved budget. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction is made.

5. The Contractor's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless written authorization has been received from DHSES, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office Of State Comptroller (Audit and Control). Rates may be viewed online at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/state-agencies/travel>.

6. The Contractor's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written Contract executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written Contracts and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant, and make them available to DHSES upon request. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

7. Additionally, Contractor must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when making all procurements, including consultant services. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

a. A Contractor who proposes to purchase goods or services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DHSES. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. For Federally-funded awards, contractor must comply with 2 CFR §200.320(f). A copy of DHSES' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

b. The rate for consultant services, and cost of equipment or goods, shall be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services or goods and equipment in the marketplace. Time and effort reports are required for consultants.

c. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file, and made available to DHSES upon request. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsible bidder or best value).

d. A Contractor that is a State entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11 and any other applicable regulations.

e. A Contractor that is a local government must make all procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A, and any other applicable regulations.

f. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit and all other entities that do not meet the descriptions in Section III(S)(7)(d) or (e) herein must make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost of between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DHSES. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable

deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

g. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that Contractors must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

h. DHSES reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Contract or other grant Contracts between the Contractor and DHSES or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DHSES' judgment, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely.

i. DHSES shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance.

ii. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DHSES, DHSES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract.

i. DHSES reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with these terms.

j. As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of 'persons' who are engaged in 'investment activities in Iran' (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act's effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

i. By entering into this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the 'Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012' ('Prohibited Entities List') posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>.

ii. Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

iii. During the term of the Contract, should DHSES receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

iv. DHSES reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

V. FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS

A. Hatch Act. The Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the Contract, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), as amended.

B. Requirement for System of Award Management: Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the subrecipient must maintain the currency of your information in the System of Award Management (SAM) until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another award term. Pursuant to section 2 CFR §200.210(a)(2), Contractors must maintain a current unique entity identifier prior to and during the life of the Contract. Nonprofit organizations that are first-tier

subrecipients for Nonprofit Security Grant Program (NSGP) funding must have a DUNS number, but are not required to be registered in SAM.

C. In accordance with 2 CFR §§200.112 and 200.113, Contractor understands and agrees that it must: (1) disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to DHSES; and (2) disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to DHSES all violations of federal and state criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the grant award. Failure to make required disclosures can result in any remedy available to DHSES for Contractor's noncompliance, including suspension or debarment.

D. The Contractor must ensure that, for all contracts entered into by the Contractor, the contract provisions required by 2 CFR §200.326 (and Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200) are included in such contracts. The Contractor further agrees to impose and enforce this requirement for any Contractor subaward agreements.

E. Where advance payments are approved by DHSES, the Contractor agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. The advanced funds must be placed in an interest-bearing account and are subject to the rules outlined in 2 CFR Part 200, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Contracts to State and Local Governments) which require Contractors to promptly remit back to the federal government, through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, any interest earned on these advanced funds. The Contractor may keep interest earned up to \$500 per federal fiscal year for administrative expenses. This maximum limit is not per award; it is inclusive of all interest earned as the result of all federal grant program funds received per year. Interest must be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and remitted to DHSES quarterly.

F. Audit Requirements. This Contract, and any sub-awards resulting from this Contract, may be subject to fiscal and program audits by DHSES, NYS Office of State Comptroller, pertinent federal agencies, and other designated entities to ascertain financial compliance with federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall meet all audit requirements of the federal government and State of New York. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable federal, State, and DHSES guidelines.

G. Equipment Markings. The Contractor further agrees that, when practicable, any equipment purchased with grant funding shall be prominently marked as follows: 'Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

H. Administrative, Cost and Audit Requirements: The Contractor must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit. A list of regulations and guidance applicable to United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) grants are listed below:

1. General Administrative Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

2. Cost Principles:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E

3. Audit Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F

I. Contracting with small and minority firms, women's business enterprise and labor surplus area firms.

1. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.321, the grantee and any subgrantees will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

2. Affirmative steps must include:

a. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

b. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

c. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;

d. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;

- e. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- f. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in subsections (2)(a) through (e) of this section.

J. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Program Guidance. The Contractor shall ensure it is aware of and complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to become familiar with and comply with all terms and conditions associated with acceptance of funds.

K. Adequate Documentation: The Contractor must ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements, including specific personal service documentation, as applicable directly to the Contractor, sub-recipient or collaborative agency/organization. The Contractor must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures as this Contract is supported by federal funds. Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs.

L. Single Audit Requirements: For audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$750,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with the requirements of GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and the requirements of Subpart F of 2 C.F.R. Part 200, located at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=63811dc3410c008e2f8e28c325cdc09e&mc=true&node=sp2.1.200.f&rgn=div6> .

The final report for such audit must be completed within nine months of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. The Contractor must provide one copy of such audit report to DHSES within nine (9) months of the end of its fiscal year, or communicate in writing to DHSES that Contractor is exempt from such requirement.

M. Program Income: Program income earned by the Contractor during the grant funding Period must be reported in writing to DHSES, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. Program income consists of income earned by the grant recipient that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant program. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use of rental or real or personal property acquired under federally-funded projects, the sale of commodities or items fabricated under an award, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights and interest on loans made with federal award funds. For example, if the purpose of a grant is to conduct conferences, any training fees that are generated would be considered program income. Interest earned on grant funds is not considered program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DHSES. Program income (not to include interest earned), generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

N. Intellectual Property: Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Contractor with grant support provided by DHSES shall become the property of DHSES, entitling DHSES to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

1. If DHSES shares its right to copyright such work with the Contractor, DHSES reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant, or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.
2. If the grant support provided by DHSES is federally-sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.
3. The Contractor shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Contract to DHSES within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Any document generated pursuant to this grant must contain the following language:

'This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services or the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

O. Accounting for Grant Expenditures:

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the

Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).

2. Contractor agrees that it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

3. None of the goals, objectives or tasks, as set forth in Appendix D, shall be sub-awarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DHSES. Where the intention to make sub-awards is clearly indicated in the application, DHSES approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded, as proposed.

4. If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to sub-grant funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract in its entirety. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of any sub-Contractor as if it were its own.

5. The Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractor arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Contract;
- Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Contract;
- Applicable federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs; and
- Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports.

P. The Contractor will not be reimbursed for sub-granted funds unless all expenditures by a sub-Contractor are listed on detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available to DHSES upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the Budget set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Space rental provided by this Contract must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Contractor upon request.

R. Equipment and Property:

1. Any equipment, furniture or supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this Contract is deemed to be the property of the State, except as may otherwise be governed by federal or State laws, rules or regulations or stated in this Contract.

2. Equipment means tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit. A Contractor may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above. A copy of the property record(s) or equipment inventory report(s) with relevant purchasing and supporting documentation must be made available to DHSES upon request. Property records or equipment inventory reports must be maintained, by award, that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, who holds title, the acquisition date, and cost of the property, percentage of federal participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property. The Contractor must document receipt of all applicable equipment purchased with grant funds. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and the results reconciled with the property records at least once every two (2) years.

3. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DHSES will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in connection with a public security program. When disposing of equipment purchased with homeland security grant funding, a State agency must dispose of equipment in accordance with State Laws and procedures. All other Contractors shall dispose of equipment as follows:

a. Items of equipment with a current per unit market value of less than \$5,000 may be retained, sold or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the awarding agency.

b. Items of equipment with a current per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more may be retained or sold. If sold, the awarding agency shall have a right to an amount calculated by multiplying the proceeds from the sale by the awarding

agency's share of the equipment. If retained, the current market value is to be used in the calculation. To remit payments, award recipients should contact DHSES at 1-866-837-9133 for guidance.

4. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor under this Contract, DHSES shall accept a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds providing the equipment continues to be used in accordance with the contracted activities and guidelines in this Contract.

5. The Contractor must conduct a physical inventory of property records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization and continued need for the property. In the event the property is no longer required by the Contractor, this fact should be reported to DHSES as soon as possible and appropriate guidelines followed, as specified in this Appendix.

6. If Contractor disposes of any equipment purchased under this Contract during the active lifespan of said equipment, Contractor must reinvest any proceeds from the disposal into additional equipment items to continue Contractor's organization's activities subject to the guidelines of this Contract. If the Contractor does not reinvest proceeds to continue activities subject to this Contract, the percentage of the proceeds equal to the proportion of the original purchase price paid by funds for the Contract must be repaid to the State of New York.

ENDNOTES:

¹ To the extent that Section V-Federally Funding Grant Requirements conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the Federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract.

² As of 2019, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

³ A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.

⁴ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁵ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁶ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

⁷ Fifth Quarter Payments occur where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

⁸ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities

VER 07/2020

Certified by - on

Award Contract

EMPG

Project No.

Grantee Name

EM20-1007-D00

Oneida County

09/18/2020

Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County Emergency Services - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Personnel Costs to Support Authorized Emergency Management Operations	1	\$142,932.00	\$142,932.00	\$51,466.00	\$91,466.00
Total				\$142,932.00	\$51,466.00	\$91,466.00

#	Equipment	AEL	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Interoperable Communications Equipment and Related Items (portable radios, etc.)	06CP-01-PORT	1	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
Total				\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$182,932.00	\$91,466.00	\$91,466.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$182,932.00	\$91,466.00	\$91,466.00

Award Contract

EMPG

Project No.**Grantee Name**

EM20-1007-D00

Oneida County

09/18/2020

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

For All Contractors:

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Payment and Recoupment Language

1. Contractor shall provide complete and accurate vouchers to DHSES in order to receive payment. Vouchers submitted to DHSES must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Agreement, DHSES and the State Comptroller. Payment for vouchers submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically, unless a paper check is expressly authorized by the Director of DHSES, at the Director's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with the ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization for electronic payment must be made through the Statewide Financial System's (SFS) Vendor Portal: <https://esupplier.sfs.ny.gov/psp/fscm/SUPPLIER/?cmd=login>. For assistance to access the SFS Vendor Portal, please contact the SFS Help Desk at 518-457-7717 or 855-233-8363 or email HelpDesk@sfs.ny.gov. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

2. The Contractor agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided as specified in Appendix D. All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed by the Contractor. Items or services not received are not eligible for reimbursement.

Reimbursement requests need to include the following documents:

- Signed Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report
- Detailed Itemization Forms or other forms deemed acceptable by DHSES of any budgeted category for which reimbursement is requested
- Written documentation of all required DHSES approvals, as appropriate

3. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DHSES and the Office of the State Comptroller. Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. Such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

1. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Final vouchers, reimbursement requests and reports must be submitted within 30 days of the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds. The Contractor must also refund all unexpended advances and interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, §200.305(b)(9). Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports as defined in Appendix A-1, Section V, Paragraph R, must be available at the conclusion of the contract period and submitted to DHSES upon request.

2. If at the end of this contract there remain any monies (advanced or interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds) associated with this contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a check or money order for that amount payable to the order of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. Remit the check along with the final fiscal cost report within 30 days of termination of this grant contract to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Federal Fiscal Unit
State Campus - Building 7A
1220 Washington Avenue

Albany, NY 12242

3. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the Contract Unit of DHSES. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Contractor must notify the Federal Fiscal Unit in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

4. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Attention: Contracts Unit
State Office Building Campus – Bldg. 7A
1220 Washington Avenue, Suite 610
Albany, NY 12242

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Required Reports:

Narrative/Qualitative Report (Progress Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Expenditure Report (Fiscal Cost Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iii) of the Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iv) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

1. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted showing grant expenditures. They must also show the amount of interest earned to date on any advanced funds.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Contractor's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures or other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DHSES, in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Contractor may be required to submit a final budget reallocation.

DHSES reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement.

2. The Contractor will submit program progress reports and one final report to DHSES on a prescribed form provided by DHSES as well as any additional information or amended data as required.

Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the program and the final report will be due upon completion of the project or termination of this Agreement. Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter: January 1 - March 31 -- Report Due: April 30
Calendar Quarter: April 1 - June 30 -- Report Due: July 30
Calendar Quarter: July 1 - September 30 -- Report Due: October 30
Calendar Quarter: October 1 - December 31 -- Report Due: January 30

The final report, or where applicable interim progress reports, will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

Rev. 07/2020

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

EM20-1007-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

09/18/2020

Work Plan**Goal**

To assist local governments in preparing for all hazards.

Objective #1

G & T Workplan Code - 24. Develop/enhance homeland security/emergency management organization and structure.

Investment Justification - Emergency Management Performance Grant

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Emergency Operations Center Management

The sustainment and/or enhancement of emergency management capabilities.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Purchase allowable interoperable equipment (portable radios, etc.). Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Task #2 for Objective #1

Conduct assessment to identify training needs related to emergency management capabilities. Provide authorized training to appropriate personnel. EMPG funded personnel complete required NIMS and Professional Development Series training courses.

Performance Measure

1 Training conducted. Provide brief narrative on type of training conducted, roster of attendees maintained on file. Complete and attach Training Data report quarterly in e-grants. Describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction.

Task #3 for Objective #1

Conduct allowable planning activities to enhance emergency management capabilities.

Performance Measure

1 Planning activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting planning activities completed and describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction.

Task #4 for Objective #1

Conduct organizational activities to support all-hazards emergency management operations.

Performance Measure

1 Organizational activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting activities completed and describe how the project enhanced emergency management operations in the jurisdiction.

Award Contract**EMPG****Project No.****Grantee Name**

EM20-1007-D00

Oneida County

09/18/2020

Special Conditions**I. ALL GRANT FUNDS:**

Federal grant funds provided are a subaward of Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG) funds awarded to the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

A. Permissible Use of Funding

1. EMPG funds must be used in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the EMPG Notice of Funding Opportunity, which can be located at <https://www.fema.gov/grants>.
2. All expenditures under this grant must support the Goals and Objectives outlined in the 2017-2020 NYS Homeland Security Strategy and approved investment justifications. New York State's Homeland Security Strategy can be located on the DHSES website at <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/planning/#strat>.

B. Record Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall keep an agenda and meeting minutes on file for all meetings conducted regarding EMPG funded activities.
2. Any documents produced as a result of these meetings such as plans, schedules, or procedures, will also be kept on file and be made available to DHSES, upon request.

C. Equipment Purchases

1. Equipment purchased with grant funds must fall within the allowable equipment categories for EMPG as listed on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) (<https://www.fema.gov/authorized-equipment-list>).
2. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through DHSES, for any equipment item in question. Unless otherwise stated in the program guidance, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using EMPG funds.
3. The New York State Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP), as well as DHS Grant Guidance for grant funding, requires that all interoperable communications equipment must be on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) and that the use of APCO P-25 compliant equipment is a recommended technology to achieve emergency interoperable communications.

D. Training & Exercise Related Activities

1. Any non DHS training course to be supported by this award must be submitted in advance to DHSES for written approval.
2. All exercises conducted must be managed and executed in accordance with the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP). Report scheduled exercises to the DHSES Office of Emergency Management (OEM) Training and Exercise Section using NY Responds 60 days prior to the start of the exercise. An After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) must be prepared and submitted to DHSES following every exercise, regardless of type or scope. AAR/IPs must conform to the HSEEP format and must be submitted to DHSES using NY Responds within 60 days of completion of the exercise.
3. Subrecipients are required to be NIMS compliant. DHSES requires that subrecipients contact their county point of contact to determine how the particular county requires reporting. Subrecipients are expected to provide DHSES upon request any data required for annual NIMS certification purposes.

E. EHP Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local environmental and historic preservation (EHP) requirements and shall provide any information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with applicable laws including: National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Executive Orders on Floodplains (11988), Wetlands (11990) and Environmental Justice (12898).
2. Failure of subrecipients to meet federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits may jeopardize federal funding. Subrecipients shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact EHP resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements, new construction, and modifications to buildings. Subrecipients must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review.
3. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require reevaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements.
4. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, subrecipients must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, such subrecipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office.
5. Any activities requiring environmental and historic preservation review that have been initiated prior to FEMA approval could result in a non-compliance finding. For your convenience, the screening form is available at:
<http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/grants/eph.cfm>

F. Equipment Maintenance Requirements

1. Subrecipients must track grant funds used for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs and upgrades, and report such expenditures in fiscal and program reports.

G. New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program

1. Participation in, and successful completion of, the New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program (EMC Training Program) is a mandatory requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The EMC Training Program will be made available to, and required for, DHSES specified county and city government officials in order to ensure a consistent emergency management preparedness and response strategy across the State. Attendee substitutions, except as expressly approved by DHSES, shall not be permitted or deemed to be in compliance with this requirement.
2. To fulfill the EMC Training Program requirement of the Contract and in order to be eligible for funding under this Contract, subrecipients must arrange for DHSES specified subrecipient employees to receive and acknowledge receipt of EMC Training no later than 180 days after execution of this Contract. Copies of the training certificates for each required participant must be submitted to DHSES upon execution of the Contract, or, in the event that training is scheduled, but not yet complete, the subrecipient will be required to submit a signed statement indicating the scheduled future dates of attendance, and no later than thirty (30) days after the training is complete, forward such training certificates to DHSES. Continued compliance with the EMC Training Program also requires an annual refresher training of one day per 365 day cycle from the date of initial training for previously trained individuals if such person remains employed by the subrecipient and fulfilling the same functions as he or she fulfilled during the initial training. Should a new employee be designated to serve in the DHSES specified positions, then he or she must come into compliance with the EMC Training Program requirements not later than 180 days after taking office.
3. Subrecipient must commit to active participation in a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment as a condition of funding. Active participation includes making reasonable staff, records, information, and time resources available to DHSES to perform the Annual Capabilities Assessment and meet the objectives and goals of the program. Subrecipients must be aware that the process of conducting a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment is an ongoing process and requires a continued commitment on the part of the subrecipient to ensure that it is effective.
4. All subrecipients funded through this program agree to provide DHSES, upon request at any time during the life of the grant contract, such cooperation and information deemed necessary by DHSES to ascertain: (1) the nature and extent of any threats or hazards that may pose a risk to the subrecipient; and (2) the status of any corresponding subrecipient plans, capabilities, or other resources for preventing, protecting against, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from such threats or hazards.
5. Additionally, pursuant to Article 26 of the NYS Executive law, DHSES is authorized to undertake periodic drills and simulations designed to assess and prepare responses to terrorist acts or threats and other natural and man made disasters. Funded subrecipients agree to attend and participate in any DHSES sponsored conferences, training, workshops or meetings (excluding those identified by DHSES as voluntary) that may be conducted, by and at the request of DHSES, during the life of the grant contract.

6. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.